# **BMJ Open**

BMJ Open is committed to open peer review. As part of this commitment we make the peer review history of every article we publish publicly available.

When an article is published we post the peer reviewers' comments and the authors' responses online. We also post the versions of the paper that were used during peer review. These are the versions that the peer review comments apply to.

The versions of the paper that follow are the versions that were submitted during the peer review process. They are not the versions of record or the final published versions. They should not be cited or distributed as the published version of this manuscript.

BMJ Open is an open access journal and the full, final, typeset and author-corrected version of record of the manuscript is available on our site with no access controls, subscription charges or payper-view fees (<a href="http://bmjopen.bmj.com">http://bmjopen.bmj.com</a>).

If you have any questions on BMJ Open's open peer review process please email <a href="mailto:editorial.bmjopen@bmj.com">editorial.bmjopen@bmj.com</a>

# **BMJ Open**

Doctors' perception of support and the processes involved in complaints investigations and how these relate to welfare and defensive practice: a cross sectional survey of UK physicians

Journal:	BMJ Open
Manuscript ID	bmjopen-2017-017856
Article Type:	Research
Date Submitted by the Author:	23-May-2017
Complete List of Authors:	Bourne, Tom; Queen Charlottes and Chelsea Hospital, Imperial College London; KU Leuven, Obstetrics and Gynaecology De Cock, Bavo; University Hospitals KU Leuven, Development and regeneration Wynants, Laure; University Hospitals KU Leuven, Obstetrics and Gynaecology Peters, Michael; British Medical Association, Doctors for Doctors Unit Van Audenhove, Chantal Van Audenhove; University Hospitals KU Leuven, LUCAS Timmerman, Dirk; University Hospitals KU Leuven, Obstetrics and Gynaecology Van Calster, Ben; KU Leuven, Department of Development and Regeneration Jalmbrant, Maria; South London and Maudsley NHS Foundation Trust,
<b>Primary Subject Heading</b> :	Health policy
Secondary Subject Heading:	Medical management, Mental health, Occupational and environmental medicine
Keywords:	defensive practice, physician health, anxiety, depression, medical regulation

SCHOLARONE™ Manuscripts

 Protected by copyright, including for uses related to text and data mining, Al training, and similar technologies

Paper:

Doctors' perception of support and the processes involved in complaints investigations and how these relate to welfare and defensive practice: a cross sectional survey of UK physicians

Tom Bourne adjunct professor and consultant gynaecologist<sup>1,2,3</sup>, Bavo De Cock<sup>2</sup> medical statistician, Laure Wynants researcher in medical statistics<sup>4,5</sup>, Mike Peters head of BMA Doctors for Doctors Unit<sup>6</sup>, Chantal Van Audenhove professor of psychology and applied communication<sup>7</sup>, Dirk Timmerman professor of obstetrics and gynaecology<sup>2,3</sup>, Ben Van Calster assistant professor of medical statistics<sup>2</sup>, Maria Jalmbrant clinical psychologist<sup>8</sup>

#### Corresponding author:

Professor Tom Bourne

Queen Charlotte's & Chelsea Hospital

Imperial College London

tbourne@ic.ac.uk

Key words: anxiety, depression, defensive practice, physicians, regulation

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup>Queen Charlotte's & Chelsea Hospital, Imperial College London, Du Cane Road, London, W12 0HS, UK

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup>KU Leuven Department of Development and Regeneration, Leuven, Belgium

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>3</sup>Department of Obstetrics and Gynaecology, University Hospitals Leuven, Leuven, Belgium

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>4</sup>KU Leuven Department of Electrical Engineering-ESAT, STADIUS Center for Dynamical Systems, Signal Processing and Data Analytics, Leuven, Belgium

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>5</sup>KU Leuven iMinds Future Health Department, Leuven, Belgium

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>6</sup> Doctors for Doctors, British Medical Association, BMA House, Tavistock Square, London, UK

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>7</sup>LUCAS, KU Leuven, Leuven, Belgium

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>8</sup>South London and Maudsley NHS Foundation Trust, Denmark Hill, London, UK

#### **Abstract**

**Objective** How adverse outcomes and complaints are managed may significantly impact on physician wellbeing and practice. We aimed to investigate how depression, anxiety and defensive medical practice are associated with doctors actual and perceived support, behaviour of colleagues and process issues regarding how complaints investigations are carried out.

**Design** A survey study. Respondents were classified into three groups: no complaint, recent/current complaint (within 6 months) or past complaint. Each group completed specific surveys.

**Setting** British Medical Association (BMA) members were invited to complete an online survey.

Participants 95,636 members of the BMA were asked to participate. 7926(8.3%) completed the survey of whom 1780(22.5%) had no complaint, 3887 (49.1%) a past complaint and 2257(28.5%) a recent/current complaint. We excluded those with no complaints leaving 6144 in the final sample.

**Primary outcomes measures** We measured anxiety and depression using the generalized anxiety disorder scale (GAD-7) and physical health questionnaire (PHQ-9). Defensive practice was assessed using a new measure for avoidance and hedging.

Results Most felt supported by colleagues (61%), only 31% felt supported by management. Not following process (56%), protracted timescales (78%), vexatious complaints (49%), feeling bullied (39%), or victimised for whistleblowing (20%), and using complaints to undermine (56%) were reported. Perceived support by management (RR depression:0.77,

For peer review only - http://bmjopen.bmj.com/site/about/guidelines.xhtml

95% CI 0.71-0.83 RR anxiety:0.80, 95% CI 0.74-0.87), speaking to colleagues (RR:0.64, 95% CI 0.48-0.84 and RR:0.69, 95% CI 0.51-0.94 respectively), fair/accurate documentation (RR depression:0.80, 95% CI 0.75-0.86; RR anxiety:0.81, 95% CI 0.75-0.87), and being informed about rights, correlated positively with wellbeing and reduced defensive practice. Doctors worried most about professional humiliation following a complaint investigation (80%).

**Conclusions** Poor process, prolonged timescales, and vexatious use of complaints systems are associated with decreased psychological welfare and increased defensive practice. In contrast perceived support from colleagues and management is associated with a reduction in these effects.

# Strengths and limitations of this study

# Strengths

- A large number of physicians responded (10,930) and 6,144 who had experienced a complaint completed the survey.
- Aspects of mental distress have been documented using validated questionnaires.
- We guaranteed to doctors filling in the survey that their responses were anonymous and untraceable; as a result we feel respondents would have been more likely to be honest and open with their opinions.

#### Limitations

- As we asked about past complaints, recall bias should be considered when interpreting the responses.
- The overall response rate of 11.4% means that ascertainment bias must be considered when looking at the results, although it should also be borne in mind that those most effected by a complaints process may have avoided taking part in the

For peer review only - http://bmjopen.bmj.com/site/about/guidelines.xhtml

93MPOpen: first published as 10.1136/bmjopen-2017-017856 on 21 November 2017. Downloaded from http://bmjopen.bmj.com/ on June 10, 2025 at Agence Bibliographique de l Enseignement Superieur (ABES) . Ge Protected by copyright, including for uses related to text and data mining, AI training, and similar technologies.

We have previously reported on the impact of complaints procedures on the welfare, health and clinical practice of doctors in the United Kingdom (UK)<sup>1</sup>. In this cross-sectional survey study we used validated questionnaires to show doctors who had received a recent complaint were twice as likely to report suicidal thoughts, 77% more likely to suffer moderate to severe depression and had twice the risk of moderate to severe anxiety compared to those with no history of a complaint. The association was strongest when a complaint involved a referral to the UK regulator (the GMC). Doctors with a recent or current complaint also reported increased sleep difficulties, anger and irritability, and relationship problems. We further found that 80% of doctors who responded to the survey practised medicine more defensively following complaints against themselves or colleagues. This involved "hedging", which includes performing more tests than necessary, over-referral, and overprescribing as well as "avoidance" which includes avoiding procedures, not accept highrisk patients or abandoning procedures early. We have also reported qualitative data on doctor's experiences of complaints<sup>2</sup>. Physicians described feeling emotionally distressed; powerless, fearful of the consequences, unsupported, and that their complaint was unfair. They reported that significant stressors were the unpredictability and prolonged duration of procedures, incompetence and poor communication by managers and a feeling that processes are biased in favor of complainants. Many said they practiced defensively, limited their practice or changed career after a complaint. Very few physicians reported positive outcomes from complaints investigations.

In December 2015, Verhoef and colleagues<sup>3</sup> carried out a semi-structured interview study on the impact of disciplinary processes on doctors in the Netherlands. They found that disciplinary processes can have a profound psychological and professional impact and that For peer review only - http://bmjopen.bmj.com/site/about/guidelines.xhtml

the time taken to carry out an investigation was a main contributing factor. In a study published in the British Medical Journal, Jain and Ogden<sup>4</sup> described the impact of patient complaints on general practitioners in the United Kingdom and reported an association with anger, depression and suicide. It is important to note that they also described clinicians involved in complaints practicing medicine more defensively.

Others have also warned of the unintended consequences of regulation; McGivern and Fischer have argued that regulation is often focused on high profile cases that promote the view that more regulation is required<sup>5</sup>. This approach fails the "invisible majority" of doctors who have never been accused of malpractice but who nevertheless become anxious about regulation and engage in defensive practice.

Recently Reisch and colleagues<sup>6</sup>, in a survey of breast pathologists, reported that over 80% ordered additional tests in response to malpractice fears, recommended additional surgical sampling, or asked for further opinions. The authors concluded that these defensive practices have important implications for cost and for patient-safety. The data of Studdart et al<sup>7</sup> support these findings, they found that 93% of doctors practiced defensively in high liability environments, 43% of these ordered imaging when it was not necessary and 42% had restricted their practice in the previous three years to reduce their exposure to perceived risk.

Litigation, complaints and investigations are part of the processes that are designed to protect patients and maintain appropriate clinical standards. However, the burden and stress associated with these processes are clearly having unintended consequences and it may be argued that when examined as a whole, these structures may be causing more harm to patient care than good. Whilst the regulatory system may protect patients from the misconduct of a relatively small number of doctors, it has a perverse effect on the majority For peer review only - http://bmjopen.bmj.com/site/about/guidelines.xhtml

of doctors who become preoccupied by defensive practice.

In our previous paper on the impact of complaints on doctors we reported on the association between complaints procedures and doctors' wellbeing<sup>1</sup>. We did not examine what aspects of the complaints processes or the behaviour of colleagues impacts either positively or negatively on doctor's wellbeing and health. This would be of interest as this information could then be used to amend processes to make them less damaging.

In this paper we investigate whether depression, anxiety and defensive medical practice is associated with the support that is sought by doctors during complaints processes, their perceived support, the behaviour of colleagues as well as factors relating to complaints processes. Our expectation was that support from management and colleagues would ameliorate the impact of complaints processes. Conversely we expected examples of poor process and behaviour would be associated with a negative effect of doctor's wellbeing and increase defensive practice.

#### Methods

#### **Design and participants**

The British Medical Association (BMA) is the trade union and professional body representing 170,000 doctors in the UK. Membership is voluntary. In November 2012, we invited 95 636 members of the BMA, who had previously consented to take part in research to participate in the study. We sent them an email containing an information sheet describing the study and a link to an encrypted online questionnaire using Survey Monkey. We guaranteed to the participants that their responses would be both anonymous and untraceable, all consented to take part before starting the questionnaire.

The survey was open for two weeks during which time three reminders were sent out. In total, 10 930 (11.4%) doctors responded. Of those, we excluded 696 (6.4%) because they completed the demographics section only, and 121 (1.1%) as a technical error led to them being given incorrect sections to fill in. In total, 7926 (72.5%) doctors completed the survey of whom 1380 did not fill in some sections but we included them in the full analysis. Of the 7926 participants, 1780 (22.5%) had no complaint, 3889 (49.1%) had a past complaint and 2257 (28.5%) had a recent/current complaint. Participants with no complaints were excluded from this analysis relating to the experience of complaints processes as well as participants who did not answer any of the questions on the process, leaving us with 6144 participants in the final sample, of which 63% had a past complaint and 37% had a recent or current complaint. We compared our study population to the characteristics of the entire BMA database to see if our cohort of members was representative. We found our population was similar in relation to gender, but slightly older with more consultants and GP's and fewer from ethnic minorities compared to the BMA database. Details of this comparison can be found in table 1.

For peer review only - http://bmjopen.bmj.com/site/about/guidelines.xhtml

*Informal (21%):* this involves the complainant talking directly to the individual concerned about their complaint. If not resolved locally it can be escalated.

Formal (52%): this is a written complaint, most often to the chief executive or an organization that required an investigation to be carried out and a written response given. The outcome may be that disciplinary action or referral to the GMC ensues.

Serious Untoward Incident (SUI) (12%): an SUI generally relates to a poor clinical outcome, unexpected death or threat to public health. However it may also occur if an event may damage the reputation or lead to a lack of confidence in a service. Again the outcome may lead to a recommendation for disciplinary action or referral to the regulator (the GMC).

General Medical Council (15%): a complaint about a doctor can be made to the GMC not only for concerns about their clinical practice, but also their personal behaviour. The GMC can suspend doctors from work whilst they investigate them, issue warnings and undertakings, restrict a doctor's practice or make them work under supervision, suspend them or permanently strike them off the medical register and prevent them from working.

#### The survey

We used a cross-sectional survey design where participants were streamed into three groups: current/recent complaint (on-going or resolved within the last 6 months), past complaint (resolved more than 6 months ago) and no complaints (not included in this analysis). Each group completed a slightly different version of the questionnaire. Participants in the current complaints and no complaints group were asked about their current mood and health whereas the past complaints group were also asked to respond about their mood

and health at the time of the complaint. We trialled the questions on process on 20 doctors of different grade and specialty and incorporated their feedback into the questionnaire design. We have included the questionnaire as supplementary online information (see online supplementary file 1). Further information on the questionnaire can be found in Bourne et al. (2015)<sup>1</sup>. We estimate that the time required to fill in the entire questionnaire was thirty minutes.

#### Measures

# **Complaints exposure and process**

We asked physicians 75 questions about their complaint(s), whether it had occurred in the past or was current. We generated the questions from the pilot study and also from Bark and colleagues<sup>7</sup>. These included why the complaint had occurred, who made it, how long the process went on for, the outcome and estimated direct and indirect costs as well as support sought and obtained. Whilst the majority of the questions used a 5-point scale, some questions were qualitative and a few were yes/no.

# Support sought by doctors during complaints processes

Eight questions were asked about what support was sought by doctors during the complaints process. Each question related to support from a different source and an option was given to answer yes or no.

#### Perceived support

Agreement with fifteen statements on perceived support was measured using a 5-point scale from "strongly agreed" to "strongly disagreed". Respondents were also able to mark the questions on perceived support as "not applicable".

# Worrying about outcome

Seven possible outcomes were listed in the survey and doctors were asked to what extent they were worried about them ranging on a 5-point scale from "not at all" to "a lot".

# Factors relating to complaints processes and behaviour of colleagues

Issues about the process followed and colleagues' behaviour in relation to the complaint were assessed using eleven statements. The doctor was asked to what extent these applied on a 5-point scale from "not at all" to "definitely".

#### Depression and anxiety

Current depression was assessed using the *Physical Health Questionnaire* (PHQ-9)<sup>8,9</sup>. Respondents with a score  $\geq 10$  were considered depressed. We used the *Generalized Anxiety Disorder* scale (GAD-7)<sup>10</sup> to assess current anxiety, and respondents were considered to be anxious if they had a score  $\geq 10$ . Both are well-validated and standardised measures of symptom severity of depression and anxiety respectively.

#### **Defensive medical practice**

Following a review of the literature, we developed twenty items to measure defensive medical practice  $^{6,11,12}$ . Twelve further items were developed from the pilot study. These were rated either with a yes/no response or on a 5-point scale. After carrying out an exploratory factor analysis, two underlying factors were identified. The first related to carrying out too many investigations and being over cautious regarding the management of patients – we called this "hedging" and was measured on a scale from 0 to 36 (9 items, for example "carried out more tests than necessary", "referred patient for second opinion more than necessary" and "admitted patients to the hospital when the patient could have been discharged home safely or managed as an outpatient", Cronbach's  $\alpha$ =0.92). The second For peer review only - http://bmjopen.bmj.com/site/about/guidelines.xhtml

factor we called "avoidance" as it related to avoiding some areas of practice, this was measured on a scale from 0 to 12 (3 items, "stopped doing aspects of my job", "not accepting high risk patients in order to avoid possible complications", and "avoiding a particular type of invasive procedure", Cronbach's  $\alpha$ =0.77).

Avoidance was dichotomized as never displaying avoidance behaviour and displaying at least some avoidance behaviour. Approximately half of the respondents (54%) never displayed avoidance behaviour. There were few respondents (16%) that never displayed hedging behaviour, therefore we decided to use a median split to dichotomize hedging. A score below the median (<10) would then indicate that the respondent never or seldom engaged in hedging, whilst a score above the median (≥10) would indicate that the respondent sometimes or often engaged in hedging behaviour.

#### **Financial costs**

Finally respondents were asked to estimate the direct financial costs (e.g. travel, legal fees, etc.) and indirect costs (lost earning) associated with the complaint procedure they were involved in.

# Statistical analysis

To analyse associations with defensive practice, only doctors with an ongoing/recent complaint (n=2257) and doctors with a past complaint (n=3887) were included. For the analysis on depression and anxiety, only doctors with an ongoing/recent complaint were included since there are too many confounding variables that could have influenced the current level of depression or anxiety of doctors with a past complaint.

The outcome variables (depression, anxiety, avoidance, hedging) were dichotomized as described above. To examine relationships with the outcome variables, a Poisson regression analysis with robust error variance was used to estimate relative risks<sup>13</sup>. When using items of perceived support, we withheld the possible answer "not applicable" from the analyses since this did not convey any information on levels of perceived support. Relative risks were visualized using forest plots. No significance testing was used, results were presented with 95% confidence intervals to quantify the uncertainty. We assessed whether relationships varied with the type or timing of the complaint using interaction terms. We used the dependent false discovery rate procedure as a guide to explore potentially relevant interaction terms<sup>14</sup>. The procedure was used once for type of complaint (116 interaction terms), and once for timing of complaint (58 interaction terms), both using a 5% alpha level. As is typical in survey research, we observed item non-response. To be consistent with our previous analysis<sup>1</sup>, missing data was addressed using multiple stochastic imputation (MI). Using this approach, missing values were replaced by 100 plausible values leading to 100 completed datasets. Replacing missing values multiple times represents the uncertainty about the imputed values (see supplementary file S2).

A sensitivity analysis was then performed to assess the impact of item non-response by comparing the results of complete case analysis to results after MI, which assumes For peer review only - http://bmjopen.bmj.com/site/about/guidelines.xhtml

'missingness at random'. In addition, a second MI analysis was performed assuming 'missingness not at random' for the outcome variables because these are based on sensitive questions. It is plausible respondents with missing data might have been more anxious or depressed, or more likely to display hedging or avoidance (see supplementary file S2).

Results for the complete case analysis for MI based on missingness at random and for MI based on missingness not at random were similar, hence we only report results for standard MI (assuming missingness at random). SAS was used for the data analysis (V.9.4, SAS Institute, Cary, North Carolina, USA). MIs were performed using the mice package<sup>15</sup> in R<sup>16</sup>.

# Results

# **Descriptive statistics**

Detailed information on the descriptive statistics of items assessing different aspects of actual support, perceived support, process related issues and worry about the consequences of a complaint are seen in table 2. Most physicians discussed their complaint with family, friends, or colleagues.

*Perceived support:* The majority (61%) felt supported by their colleagues, whereas only 31% reported they felt supported by management.

*Process issues:* 56% said normal process was not followed. For example 78% indicated that the timescale was needlessly protracted, 27% did not feel they were informed about representation, and 17% thought the documentary record was not fair and accurate.

Behaviour: 20% felt victimized for being a whistle-blower and 39% reported being bullied during the investigation. Inappropriate or vexatious abuse of the complaints system was reported by 49% of physicians, 32% felt managers used a complaint to undermine them, and 24% reported colleagues used a complaint to take advantage either financially or professionally.

Most respondents worried about the consequences of the complaint. The most common concerns were professional or public humiliation (80% and 70% respectively) and having a marked record in the future (79%).

#### Direct and indirect financial costs of the complaint

The vast majority, 86.7 % and 89.4%, of respondents did not complete the section on direct and indirect financial costs, respectively (table 3). Direct costs (mean: £6813, median: £400) were estimated to be lower than indirect costs (mean: £62,043, median: £5000). The For peer review only - http://bmjopen.bmj.com/site/about/guidelines.xhtml

estimated direct and indirect costs showed high variability between respondents (see table S1).

# Psychological welfare and health

The relative risks for associations with depression and anxiety are presented in table 3 and figure 1.

Actual and perceived support

Depression and anxiety were more common amongst doctors who reported speaking to family or friends about their complaint (RR depression: 1.46, 95% CI 1.06-2.02; RR anxiety: 1.58, 95% CI 1.11-2.26), when they engaged independent legal advice (RR depression: 1.85, 95% CI 1.45-2.36; RR anxiety: 1.70, 95% CI 1.29-2.23), accessed support from the BMA employment advice service (RR depression: 2.06, 95% CI 1.68-2.52; RR anxiety: 1.71, 95% CI 1.35-2.17), or BMA counselling service (RR depression: 1.91, 95% CI 1.50-2.44; RR anxiety: 1.74, 95% CI 1.33-2.29). The risk ratios for both depression and anxiety were lowest when doctors reported they had spoken to their colleagues (RR: 0.64, 95% CI 0.48-0.84; and RR: 0.69, 95% CI 0.51-0.94 respectively).

Perceived support from management was associated with a less depression and anxiety (RR depression: 0.77, 95% CI 0.71-0.83; RR anxiety: 0.80, 95% CI 0.74-0.87). The perception of support from medical professional organizations, and defence organizations also related to lower rates of depression and anxiety (RRs depression: 0.84 for both items; RRs anxiety: 0.87 for both items).

Process related issues: When the timescale for a complaints investigation was protracted this was associated with greater anxiety and depression (RR: 1.16, 95% CI 1.08-1.26; and RR: 1.20, 95% CI 1.12-1.29 respectively). Perceiving that normal process was not being followed

was also associated with increased anxiety (RR: 1.18, 95% CI 1.10-1.26) and depression (RR: 1.15, 95% CI 1.08-1.23). Conversely feeling the documentary record was fair and accurate was related to less depression and anxiety (RR depression: 0.80, 95% CI 0.75-0.86; RR anxiety: 0.81, 95% CI 0.75-0.87).

*Behavioural issues:* Feeling bullied, victimised as a whistle-blower, and perceiving colleagues or management were taking advantage of the situation were associated with higher rates of depression and anxiety (RRs 1.15-1.28 for depression; and 1.16-1.30 for anxiety).

Worrying about the consequences of the complaint: The more doctors were worried about the consequences of the complaint, the higher the reported depression and anxiety (RRs: 1.38-1.53 for depression and 1.33-1.52 for anxiety).

BMJ Open: first published as 10.1136/bmjopen-2017-017856 on 21 November 2017. Downloaded from http://bmjopen.bmj.com/ on June 10, 2025 at Agence Bibliographique de I Enseignement Superieur (ABES) . Protected by copyright, including for uses related to text and data mining, AI training, and similar technologies.

# **Defensive practice**

The relative risks for hedging and avoidance are presented in table 3 and figure 2. There were clear differences in results for hedging and avoidance.

Actual and perceived support

Hedging was greatest when doctors spoke to family or friends (RR: 1.28, 95% CI 1.17-1.41), spoke to colleagues (RR: 1.23, 95% CI 1.09-1.40), and when they accessed help from medical professional support organizations (RR: 1.22, 95% CI 1.15-1.30). No clear relationships were found between perceived support and hedging. Generally, process related issues were not strongly associated with hedging although a protracted timescale for a complaints process was a factor (RR: 1.05, 95% CI 1.03-1.07)

Avoidance related positively to most aspects of actual support (RRs: 1.01-1.25), but was lower when doctors perceived they were well supported by their management (RR: 0.91, 95% CI 0.89-0.93) or colleagues (RR: 0.90, 95% CI 0.89-0.92).

For peer review only - http://bmjopen.bmj.com/site/about/guidelines.xhtml

Whilst process related issues were not strongly related to hedging, avoidance behaviour (e.g. abandoning procedures early) was more common when negative process or behavioural issues were reported (RR: 1.07-1.11). Conversely positive process issues (e.g. being well-informed about representation) were related to lower rates of avoidance.

Worrying about the consequences of the complaint was related to higher rates of hedging and avoidance (RRs: 1.10-1.14 for hedging; and 1.14-1.15 for avoidance).

# Interactions with type of complaint and recent/past complaint

We have no evidence that relationships with the outcome variables depend on type or timing of complaint based on the dependent false discovery rate procedure. Details of these results are given in supplementary table 1.

#### Discussion

We have shown that there are a number of factors relating to complaints processes and how they are managed that are associated with the wellbeing of doctors involved as well as the likelihood of them practicing defensive medicine. Our data suggest that how doctors respond to complaints is associated with their perception of the fairness of the process used to investigate them and the behaviour of colleagues involved. The relative risk of anxiety and depression was increased when doctors reported the timescale of a complaint was protracted, processes were not followed or used inappropriately and managers or colleagues used complaints processes to their advantage. Importantly, psychological morbidity increased when complaints were associated with a dysfunctional team, whistleblowing and bullying. Conversely, evidence of good process such as being kept well-informed and accurate minute taking was associated with improved psychological welfare and less defensive practice. Feeling supported by colleagues was associated with the greatest positive impact.

A strength of the study is that to our knowledge, this is the largest study relating to this subject in the UK with responses from over 6000 doctors. A further important factor is that we guaranteed that all responses would be anonymous and untraceable, which we think is vital when asking doctors for their opinions on issues that involve complaints processes and in particular their regulator. We believe it is important that we have used validated instruments to assess levels of anxiety and depression. The main limitation of the study is the overall response rate of 11.4%, and so we must be cautious about the possibility of ascertainment bias. However it should also be remembered that doctors who have been most traumatised may avoid taking part in the survey, whilst doctors who have been struck of the register, changed profession or committed suicide would not have completed the

survey. A further consideration when interpreting the data, are that levels of support were self-reported by the doctors in the study.

The results suggest there may be an association between speaking to family, friends and colleagues and accessing support from a professional organization and increased hedging and avoidance. It seems more likely that these actions reflect a tendency to seek advice in cases where the impact is greatest. A similar pattern is seen for depression and anxiety. The clear exception is "speaking with colleagues". When doctors reported that they spoke to colleagues, they were significantly less likely to suffer from anxiety and depression. In the event of a serious event, a doctor may be suspended from practice and denied access to colleagues. Our data suggest this practice may damage the mental health of doctors and should be avoided. Whilst removing a doctor from clinical contact to protect patients may be necessary, it is unreasonable to stop them asking colleagues for support. Indeed it might be better if this was encouraged. It is notable that when doctors perceived they had the support of both colleagues and management, this was associated with less avoidance and psychological morbidity.

In 2012 McGivern, et al<sup>17</sup> described how values associated with "transparency" such as openness, independent review and accountability, though generally assumed to be beneficial, may have unintended consequences. These authors also examined reactivity mechanisms using interviews with medical staff and concluded that clinicians make sense of regulation through the experiences of their peers and stated "this heightens their anxiety about regulators misunderstanding the complexity of their practice and looking to find malpractice in an inquisition-like climate of presumed guilt."<sup>17</sup> We have previously how approximately 80% of doctors report hedging (e.g. overprescribing, over-referral) and 40% report avoidance (abandoning procedures early, avoiding difficult patients or procedures).

For peer review only - http://bmjopen.bmj.com/site/about/guidelines.xhtml

 These behaviours may have a serious impact on patient care. Our data suggest that how investigations are carried out and the support given to doctors whilst being subject to investigation may alter doctor's behaviour and increase both defensive practice and psychological morbidity. An example of this is the time taken to carry out a complaint investigation. Seventy-eight per cent of respondents indicated that the timescale involved in their complaint was protracted; whilst figures 1 and 2 show that a protracted timescale is associated with increased avoidance as well as anxiety and depression. More rigorous oversight of regulators with fixed timescales permitted for investigation and resolution of a complaints process would seem deliverable. It would also seem a straightforward requirement that investigative bodies follow normal processes, and documentation is fair.

A further important factor appears to be the behaviour both of colleagues and those carrying out an investigation. Feeling undermined by management, feeling bullied or victimized, being involved in a dysfunctional team, inappropriate or vexatious use of clinical risk processes and feeling colleagues were taking advantage of the situation were associated with more depression, anxiety and avoidance. It should be possible to rectify these issues.

A recent review of doctors who committed suicide whilst under investigation by the GMC concluded that that the GMC has a demonstrable duty of care to those it investigates<sup>18</sup>. The authors cited poor communication, lack of support and unacceptable delays as being factors that increased physician stress. These themes are not dissimilar to the procedural issues we found to be associated with increased psychological. Our data is derived from all complaints processes and not just referrals to the GMC, so this is a much wider problem than the almost 10,000 doctors referred to the regulator in the UK<sup>19,20</sup>. Accordingly it can be seen that if procedures and behaviour are not appropriate for all types of investigations these may all

For peer review only - http://bmjopen.bmj.com/site/about/guidelines.xhtml

MyOpen: first published as 10.1136/bmjopen-2017-017856 on 21 November 2017. Downloaded from http://bmjopen.bmj.com/ on June 10, 2025 at Agence Bibliographique de I Roseignement Superieur (ABES) .

Protected by copyright, including for uses related to text and data mining, Al training, and similar technologies.

have a significant impact on the wellbeing of doctors. Furthermore procedures that cause avoidance and hedging will be harmful to patients and incur significant costs. In the United States a recent call to action in the American Journal of Obstetrics and Gynecology highlighted the dangers of burnout<sup>21</sup>. The National Academy of Medicine has also recognised there is an urgent need to address the issue of physician wellbeing<sup>22</sup>. As part of these initiatives, rectifying a culture for investigating complaints that damages doctors and potentially harms patients because of defensive practice should be a priority.

 Mr. Christoph Lees (Imperial College NHS trust) and Mr. Magnus Boyd (Schillings International LLP) contributed to receiving feedback on the design and contents of the survey. We also thank the clinicians who commented on the initial versions of the survey.

Contributors: TB conceived of the original idea for the study, interpreted results, drafted the paper and is overall guarantor. MJ designed the questionnaire, obtained ethical approval, contributed to the preparation of the data set, interpreted results and contributed to drafts of the paper. BDC, LW and BVC carried out the statistical analysis and contributed to interpretation of results and drafts of the papers. MP contributed to the study design, interpretation of results and commented on drafts of the paper. DT and CVA contributed to interpretation of results and commented on drafts of the paper. All authors approved the final version of the manuscript.

**Transparency:** TB, BVC, MJ and DT are the guarantors, and affirm that that the manuscript is an honest, accurate, and transparent account of the study being reported; that no important aspects of the study have been omitted; and that any discrepancies from the study as planned have been explained.

Copyright: The Corresponding Author has the right to grant on behalf of all authors and does grant on behalf of all authors, a worldwide licence to the Publishers and its licensees in perpetuity, in all forms, formats and media (whether known now or created in the future), to i) publish, reproduce, distribute, display and store the Contribution, ii) translate the Contribution into other languages, create adaptations, reprints, include within collections and create summaries, extracts and/or, abstracts of the Contribution, iii) create any other derivative work(s) based on the Contribution, iv) to exploit all subsidiary rights in the

Contribution, v) the inclusion of electronic links from the Contribution to third party material where-ever it may be located; and, vi) licence any third party to do any or all of the above."

Competing interests: MP is head of the BMA doctors for doctors unit and so receives payment from the BMA. All other authors have completed the ICMJE uniform disclosure form at www.icmje.org/coi\_disclosure.pdf and declare: no support from any organisation for the submitted work; no financial relationships with any organisations that might have an interest in the submitted work in the previous three years; no other relationships or activities that could appear to have influenced the submitted work.

**Ethical approval:** Ethical approval was sought and obtained from King's College London, Psychiatry, Nursing and Midwifery Research Ethics Subcommittee (PNM/12/13-22).

**Funding:** There are no funders to report for this submission.

Data sharing: No additional data available.

#### References

- 1. Bourne T, Wynants L, Peters M et al. The impact of complaints procedures on the welfare, health and clinical practise of 7926 doctors in the UK: a cross-sectional survey.

  BMJ Open. 2015 Jan 15;5(1):e006687. doi: 10.1136/bmjopen-2014-006687.
- 2. Bourne T, Vanderhaegen J, Vranken R et al. Doctors' experiences and their perception of the most stressful aspects of complaints processes in the UK: an analysis of qualitative survey data. BMJ Open 2016;6:e011711. doi:10.1136/bmjopen-2016-011711
- 3. Verhoef L.M, Weenink J-W, Winters S et al. The disciplined healthcare professional: ②a qualitative interview study on the impact of the disciplinary process and imposed measures in the Netherlands. BMJ Open 2015;5:e009275. doi:10.1136/bmjopen-2015-009275
- 4. Jain A, Ogden J. General practitioners' experiences of patients' complaints: qualitative study. BMJ, 1999; 318: 1596–9.
- 5. McGivern G, Fischer M. Medical regulation, spectacular transparency and the blame business. J Health Organ Manag. 2010; 24(6): 597-610.
- 6. Reisch LM, Carney PA, Oster NV et al. Medical Malpractice Concerns and Defensive Medicine: A Nationwide Survey of Breast Pathologists. Am J Clin Pathol. 2015 Dec; 144(6):916-22
- 7. Studdert DM, Mello MM, Sage WM et al. Defensive medicine among high-risk specialist physicians in a volatile malpractice environment. <u>JAMA.</u> 2005 Jun 1; 293(21): 2609-17.
- 7. Bark P, Vincent C, Olivieri L, et al. Impact of litigation on senior clinicians: implications for risk management. Quality in Health Care, 1997; 6: 7-13.

- 8. Spitzer R, Kroenke K, Williams J. Validation and utility of a self-report version of PRIME-MD: the PHQ Primary Care Study. JAMA 1999; 282: 1737-44.
- 9. Kroenke K, Spitzer RL, Williams JBW. The PHQ-9: Validity of a brief depression severity measure. J Gen Intern Med 2001;16:606-13.
- 10. Spitzer RL, Kroenke K, Williams JBW, et al. A brief measure for assessing generalized anxiety disorder: the GAD-7. Arch Intern Med 2006; 166:1092-97.
- 11. Nash L, Walton M, Daly M, et al. GPs' concerns about medico legal issues: How it affects their practice. Australian Fam Physician 2009; 38:66-70.
- 12. Summerton N. Positive and negative factors in defensive medicine: A questionnaire study of General Practitioners. BMJ 1995; 310:27-29.
- 13. Zou G. A Modified Poisson Regression Approach to Prospective Studies with Binary Data.

  Am J Epidemiol 2004; 159(7):702-6.
- 14. Benjamini, Y. and Yekateuli, D. "The Control of the False Discovery Rate in Multiple Testing under Dependency," *Annals of Statistics*, 2001; 29:1165–1188.
- 15. van Buuren S, Groothuis-Oudshoorn K. (2011). mice: Multivariate Imputation by Chained Equations in R. Journal of Statistical Software, 45(3), 1-67. URL http://www.jstatsoft.org/v45/i03/.
- 16. R Core Team (2015). R: A language and environment for statistical computing. R Foundation for Statistical Computing, Vienna, Austria. URL http://www.R-project.org/.
- 17. McGivern G, Fischer M.D. Reactivity and reactions to regulatory transparency in medicine, psychotherapy and counselling. Soc Sci Med. 2012 Feb; 74(3):289-96. doi: 10.1016/j.socscimed.2011.09.035.
- 18. Casey D, Choong K.A. Suicide whilst under GMC's fitness to practise investigation: Were For peer review only http://bmjopen.bmj.com/site/about/guidelines.xhtml

those deaths preventable? Journal of Forensic and Legal Medicine 37 (2016) 22e27

- 19. General Medical Council Fitness to Practice Annual Statistics Report 2014 last accessed online 28<sup>th</sup> January 2017. http://www.gmc-
- uk.org/06\_\_\_Fitness\_to\_Practise\_Annual\_Statistics\_Report\_2014.pdf\_61112494.pdf
- 20. Bourne T. Cutting GMC investigations must not simply devolve problems elsewhere. BMJ, 2016; 353:i2445 doi:10.1136/bmj.i2445
- 21. Atallah F, McCalla S, Karakash S et al. Please put on your own oxygen mask before assisting others: a call to arms to battle burnout. Am J Obstet Gynecol. 2016; 215(6):731.e1-731.e6. doi: 10.1016/j.ajog.2016.08.029.
- 22. National Academy of Medicine Action Collaborative on Clinician Well-Being and

  Resilience https://nam.edu/initiatives/clinician-resilience-and-well-being/last accessed 15<sup>th</sup>

  April 2017

# **Tables and Figures**

Table 1. Demographic information for the study population compared to the total BMA membership consented for research

	Total BMA membership	Study Population N (%)	
	consented for research (%)		
Age:	-	_	
- up to 25	17.8%	15 (0.2%)	
- 26 to 29	9.0%	164 (2.7%)	
- 30 to 34	9.6%	398 (6.5%)	
- 35 to 39	10.3%	643 (10.5%)	
- 40 to 44	10.3%	837 (13.7%)	
- 45 to 49	10.8%	1105 (18.1%)	
- 50 to 54	10.3%	1262 (20.7%)	
- 55 to 59	8.1%	1013 (16.6%)	
- 60 to 64	5.0%	429 (7%)	
- 65 to 69	3.0%	178 (2.9%)	
- over 69	5.9%	63 (1%)	
Gender:	46.3% Female	2800 (46.5%) Female	
Place of qualification:	-	-	
- UK	80.1%	5077 (82.6%)	
- India	8.2%	331 (5.4%)	
- Pakistan	2.2%	55 (0.9%)	
- Ireland	0.9%	90 (1.5%)	
- Nigeria	1.1%	64 (1%)	
- Germany	0.7%	79 (1.3%)	
- South Africa	0.7%	58 (0.9%)	
- Other	6.2%	390 (6.3%)	

Table 1. Demographic information (continued)

	Total BMA membership	Study Population	
	consented for research (%)	N (%)	
Ethnicity:	-	-	
- White British	67.6%	4825 (80.5%)	
- Asian or Asian British	23.3%	849 (14.2%)	
- Black or Black British	3.5%	122 (2%)	
- Chinese or Chinese British	2.9%	69 (1.2%)	
- Mixed	2.7%	127 (2.1%)	
Grade:	_	-	
- Academics	2.1%	66 (1.1%)	
- Consultants	27.2%	2301 (37.5%)	
- General practice	26.0%	2643 (43%)	
- Junior Doctors	26.4%	568 (9.2%)	
- SASC	5.3%	313 (5.1%)	
- Retired	8.6%	54 (0.9%)	
- Other or no answer	4.4%	199 (3.2%)	
Specialty <sup>1</sup> :	- 6	-	
- Accident and emergency	1	137 (2.3%)	
- Anesthetics	1	341 (5.7%)	
- General Medicine	1	690 (11.4%)	
- General Practice	/	2845 (47.2%)	
- Obstetrics and gynecology	/	62 (1%)	
- Oncology	/	111 (1.8%)	
- Other	/	271 (4.5%)	
- Pediatrics	/	66 (1.1%)	
- Pathology	/	495 (8.2%)	
- Psychiatry	/	106 (1.8%)	
- Radiology	/	604 (10%)	

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> No data was available on the distribution of specialty in the BMA population.

Table 2. Descriptive information for the items in the questionnaire used in the analysis

Actual Support	Missing	No	Yes	-			
Spoke to family/friends about it	660	786 (14%)	4698 (86%)	_	_	-	_
Spoke to colleagues about it	625	406 (7%)	5113 (93%)	_	_	_	-
Represented yourself	1014	3218 (63%)	1912 (37%)	_	-	_	-
Accessed support from medical professional support organisation	801	2177 (41%)	3166 (59%)	_	_	-	-
Engaged an independent solicitor	1016	4702 (92%)	426 (8%)	-	_	-	-
Accessed support from BMA employment advice service	950	4564 (88%)	630 (12%)	_	_	-	_
Accessed support from BMA counselling/other support organisation	983	4764 (92%)	397 (8%)	0	_	-	-
Perceived support	Missing	Strongly disagree	Disagree	Neutral	Agree	Strongly agree	Not applicable
I felt supported by management	819	1252 (24%)	521 (10%)	952 (18%)	952 (18%)	716 (13%)	932 (18%)
I felt supported by my colleagues	782	489 (9%)	393 (7%)	787 (15%)	1537 (29%)	1734 (32%)	422 (8%)
I felt supported by my medical professional organisation	890	307 (6%)	260 (5%)	946 (18%)	602 (11%)	588 (11%)	2551 (49%)
I felt supported by my defence organisation BMA: British Medica	826 I Association	214 (4%)	221 (4%)	659 (12%)	1077 (20%)	1547 (29%)	1600 (30%)

Table 2. Descriptive information for the items in the questionnaire used in the analysis (continued)

Process related issues	Missing	Not at all	A little	To some extent	Quite a lot	Definitely
Normal process was not followed	1116	2164 (43%)	600 (12%)	1014 (20%)	525 (10%)	725 (14%)
Documentary record was fair and accurate	1703	749 (17%)	545 (12%)	1116 (25%)	1124 (25%)	907 (20%)
Timescale was needlessly protracted	1316	1066 (22%)	737 (15%)	1006 (21%)	627 (13%)	1392 (29%)
Well informed of when and if I could bring representation	1820	1187 (27%)	601 (14%)	1059 (25%)	827 (19%)	650 (15%)
Inappropriate or vexatious use of hospital clinical risk process	1990	2098 (51%)	470 (11%)	626 (15%)	298 (7%)	662 (16%)
Complaint was due to dysfunctional team	1559	2910 (63%)	323 (7%)	481 (10%)	267 (6%)	604 (13%)
Felt victimised because I had been a whistle-blower	1691	3552 (80%)	184 (4%)	190 (4%)	148 (3%)	379 (9%)
Clinical issues raised against me after the initial complaint	1612	3571 (79%)	221 (5%)	270 (6%)	153 (3%)	317 (7%)
I felt bullied during the investigation	1517	2842 (61%)	372 (8%)	502 (11%)	268 (6%)	643 (14%)
Managers used complaints to undermine my position	1603	3117 (69%)	307 (7%)	333 (7%)	207 (5%)	577 (13%)
Colleagues used process to gain advantage financially or professionally	1561	3495 (76%)	233 (5%)	267 (6%)	149 (3%)	439 (10%)

BMJ Open: first published as 10.1136/bmjopen-2017-017856 on 21 November 2017. Downloaded from http://bmjopen.bmj.com/ on June 10, 2025 at Agence Bibliographique de I Enseignement Superieur (ABES) . Protected by copyright, including for uses related to text and data mining, AI training, and similar technologies.

Worries about the complaint	Missing	Not at all	A little	To some extent	Quite a lot	A lot
I worried about loss of livelihood	953	1889 (36%)	605 (12%)	1034 (20%)	380 (7%)	1283 (25%)
I worried about public humiliation	951	1532 (30%)	593 (11%)	1164 (22%)	606 (12%)	1298 (25%)
I worried about professional humiliation	923	1069 (20%)	562 (11%)	1229 (24%)	738 (14%)	1623 (31%)
I worried about having aspects of clinical practice restricted	972	2296 (44%)	720 (14%)	810 (16%)	446 (9%)	900 (17%)
I worried about family problems	984	2738 (53%)	569 (11%)	704 (14%)	398 (8%)	751 (15%)
I worried about having a marked record in the future	937	1105 (21%)	524 (10%)	1098 (21%)	746 (14%)	1734 (33%)
I worried about financial costs	985	2227 (43%)	701 (14%)	894 (17%)	438 (8%)	899 (18%)

Table 3. Relative risks for anxiety, depression, hedging and avoidance behaviour in relation to perceived and actual support, colleagues' behavior as well as process-related issues

	Relative Risks (95% CI)				
Item	Anxiety	Depression	Hedging	Avoidance	
Actual support:	-	-	-	-	
Spoke to family/friends	1.58 (1.11-2.26)	1.46 (1.06-2.02)	1.28 (1.17-1.41)	1.15 (1.05-1.27)	
Spoke to colleagues	0.69 (0.51-0.94)	0.64 (0.48-0.84)	1.23 (1.09-1.40)	1.01 (0.90-1.13)	
Represented yourself	1.19 (0.96-1.47)	1.29 (1.06-1.57)	0.99 (0.93-1.05)	1.07 (1.01-1.15)	
Medical professional support	1.15 (0.93-1.42)	1.31 (1.07-1.60)	1.22 (1.15-1.30)	1.19 (1.12-1.27)	
Independent solicitor	1.70 (1.29-2.23)	1.85 (1.45-2.36)	0.98 (0.89-1.09)	1.19 (1.08-1.30)	
BMA employment advice service	1.71 (1.35-2.17)	2.06 (1.68-2.52)	0.81 (0.74-0.90)	1.24 (1.14-1.34)	
BMA counselling	1.74 (1.33-2.29)	1.91 (1.50-2.44)	0.96 (0.86-1.07)	1.25 (1.14-1.38)	
Perceived support from:	_	_	-	-	
Management	0.80 (0.74-0.87)	0.77 (0.71-0.83)	0.98 (0.96-1.00)	0.91 (0.89-0.93)	
Colleagues	0.78 (0.73-0.84)	0.77 (0.72-0.83)	0.96 (0.94-0.98)	0.90 (0.89-0.92)	
Medical professional support	0.87 (0.79-0.96)	0.84 (0.77-0.93)	0.98 (0.95-1.01)	0.98 (0.95-1.01)	
Defence organisation	0.87 (0.79-0.95)	0.84 (0.77-0.91)	1.03 (1.00-1.06)	0.96 (0.93-0.99)	
Process related issues*:	-	-	-	-	
Normal process not followed	1.18 (1.10-1.26)	1.15 (1.08-1.23)	1.01 (0.99-1.03)	1.07 (1.05-1.09)	
Documentary record was fair and accurate	0.81 (0.75-0.87)	0.80 (0.75-0.86)	0.98 (0.96-1.00)	0.94 (0.92-0.96)	
Time scale was needlessly protracted	1.16 (1.08-1.26)	1.20 (1.12-1.29)	1.05 (1.03-1.07)	1.10 (1.07-1.12)	
Informed of rights regarding representation	0.94 (0.87-1.02)	0.96 (0.89-1.03)	0.97 (0.95-0.99)	0.96 (0.94-0.98)	
Inappropriate or vexatious use of risk process	1.17 (1.10-1.25)	1.18 (1.11-1.26)	1.02 (1.00-1.04)	1.10 (1.08-1.12)	
Complaint due to dysfunctional team relationships	1.19 (1.12-1.26)	1.19 (1.12-1.25)	0.99 (0.97-1.01)	1.08 (1.06-1.10)	
Felt victimised as a whistleblower	1.22 (1.15-1.30)	1.23 (1.17-1.30)	0.99 (0.97-1.01)	1.09 (1.07-1.11)	
Clinical issues raised against me after the initial complaint	1.20 (1.13-1.28)	1.22 (1.15-1.29)	1.04 (1.01-1.06)	1.11 (1.08-1.13)	
Felt bullied during the investigation	1.30 (1.22-1.38)	1.28 (1.22-1.35)	1.03 (1.01-1.05)	1.11 (1.09-1.13)	
Managers used complaints processes to undermine my position	1.25 (1.18-1.33)	1.27 (1.20-1.34)	1.01 (0.99-1.03)	1.11 (1.09-1.13)	
Colleagues used process to take advantage financially or professionally	1.22 (1.15-1.30)	1.22 (1.16-1.29)	1.02 (1.00-1.04)	1.11 (1.09-1.14)	

BMJ Open: first published as 10.1136/bmjopen-2017-017856 on 21 November 2017. Downloaded from http://bmjopen.bmj.com/ on June 10, 2025 at Agence Bibliographique de I Enseignement Superieur (ABES) . Protected by copyright, including for uses related to text and data mining, AI training, and similar technologies.

<sup>\*</sup> Items have been paraphrased from the original questionnaire. The full questionnaire can be found in the Table 5.

Table 3. Relative risks for anxiety, depression, hedging and avoidance behaviour in relation to perceived and actual support, colleagues' behavior as well as process-related issues (continued)

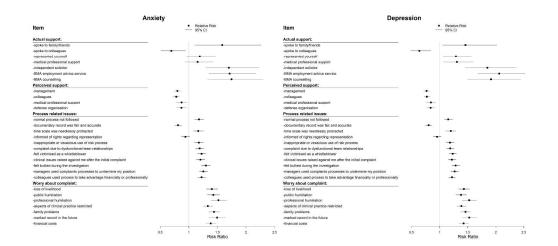
			,	
Item	Anxiety	Depression	Hedging	Avoidance
Worrying about the complaint:	-	_	-	-
Loss of livelihood	1.40 (1.30-1.50)	1.43 (1.34-1.53)	1.11 (1.09-1.13)	1.14 (1.12-1.16)
Public humiliation	1.43 (1.33-1.54)	1.38 (1.29-1.48)	1.13 (1.12-1.15)	1.15 (1.12-1.17)
Professional humiliation	1.52 (1.38-1.66)	1.53 (1.40-1.66)	1.14 (1.12-1.16)	1.15 (1.13-1.18)
Aspects of clinical practice restricted	1.33 (1.25-1.42)	1.39 (1.31-1.47)	1.10 (1.08-1.12)	1.14 (1.11-1.16)
Family problems	1.44 (1.35-1.53)	1.46 (1.38-1.55)	1.11 (1.09-1.13)	1.14 (1.12-1.16)
Marked record in the future	1.49 (1.36-1.64)	1.53 (1.40-1.67)	1.13 (1.11-1.16)	1.14 (1.11-1.16)
Financial costs	1.38 (1.29-1.47)	1.43 (1.34-1.52)	1.11 (1.09-1.13)	1.15 (1.13-1.17)

## **Supplementary material**

Table S1. Direct and indirect financial costs in UK pounds associated with a complaint

		Missing (%)	Mean (SD)	Median	Min	Max
Direct financial costs	Overall	5324 (86.7 %)	£ 6812.90 (40667.94)	£ 400.00	£ 1.00	£ 1000000.00
costs	Ongoing/recent complaint	1929 (85.5 %)	£ 9422.77 (59555.97)	£ 500.00	£ 1.00	£ 1000000.00
	Past complaint	3395 (87.3 %)	£ 5072.98 (19721.31)	£ 300.00	£ 1.00	£ 250000.00
Indirect financial costs	Overall	5492 (89.4 %)	£ 62043.16 (204256.15)	£ 5000.00	£ 1.00	£ 3285000.00
COSTS	Ongoing/recent complaint	1956 (86.7 %)	£ 65611.29 (239809.67)	£ 5000.0	£ 1.00	£ 3285000.00
	Past complaint	3536 (91.0 %)	£ 58983.31 (168186.74)	£ 3000.00	£ 1.00	£ 1600000.00

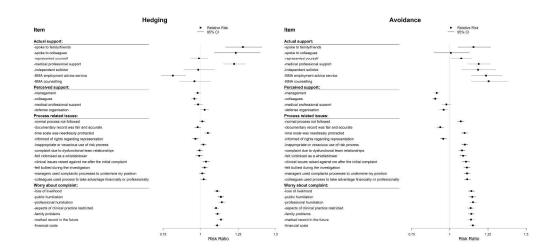
**Supplementary file 1:** The full survey that was sent to physicians



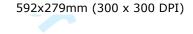
The relative risks (with 95% confidence intervals) for anxiety and depression in relation to actual and perceived support as well as process related issues

592x279mm (300 x 300 DPI)

Protected by copyright, including for uses related to text and data mining, Al training, and similar technologies.



The relative risks (with 95% confidence intervals) for hedging and avoidance in relation to actual and perceived support as well as process related issues



# The IMPACT study

## 1. Consent to participate in the study

This is an electronic form of consent for the study. By ticking the boxes below, you agree to take part in the study.

All information that you provide is ANONYMOUS and CONFIDENTIAL and held in strictest confidence. You will not be asked to provide any information that can be used to identify you nor can you be identified by us by filling in any part of this survey.

- 1. I consent to the use of my survey results to better understand the impact of complaints and investigations on doctors and their practice.
- Yes
- O No

2.

# 3. Demographics

This section will ask you some general questions about you and your background.

2. How old are you?



- 3. What is your gender?
  - C Female
  - Male
- 4. What is your Marital Status?



5. What is your Ethnic Origin?



6. In which year did you qualify?



7. If you qualified outside the UK, in which year did you come to the UK to practice medicine?

▼

8. If relevant, in which year did you complete your specialist training?

•

The IMPACT study
9. In which country did you complete your medical training?
10. Where is your principal workplace? (where you spend the majority of your working
time)
☐ GP surgery
Elsewhere in primary care
☐ District general hospital
☐ University teaching hospital
☐ Academic institution
Private practice clinic/hospital
Other (please specify)
11. What is your specialty?
Other (please specify)
12. Is your current post
Part time
Part time - Locum
Full time
Full time - Locum
☐ Self-employed contractor
13. What is your grade?
Other (please specify)
14. How long have you worked in your current post?
4. Informal and formal complaints

ntoward incident?												
□ No												
Yes, and it is either ongoing or was	resolved within the	e past 6	month	ıs								
Yes, and it was resolved more than	6 months ago											
About your complain	1											
6. Please enter how man	y of each of	f the	follo	wing	g you	have	e had	I				
		0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10+
nformal complaints		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
formal complaints		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Serious untoward incidents Referrals to the GMC		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
ptional comments  8. What was the reason ghan one, please select the	iven to you	for y	/our	com	plain						f mo	re
optional comments  8. What was the reason ghan one, please select the Clinical complaint	iven to you e most seric	for y	/our	comp	plain						f mo	re
Optional comments  8. What was the reason g han one, please select the	iven to you e most serio	for y	/our	comp	plain						f mo	re
Deptional comments  8. What was the reason grant the concerns of the concerns	iven to you e most serio	for y	/our	comp	plain						f mo	re
Deptional comments  8. What was the reason grand that the concerns of the conc	iven to you e most serion raised about your offairs with patients iving, fraud)	for your a	/our	comp	plain						f mo	re
Deptional comments  8. What was the reason generated the Clinical complaint  Clinical performance (i.e. concerns to Personal conduct (e.g. dishonesty, and Criminal offence (e.g. dangerous dr.)  9. Where did the complain	iven to you e most series raised about your offairs with patients iving, fraud)  nt come fro	for your appractices s) m? No	<b>/our</b> <b>alleg</b>	comp	plain						f mo	re
poptional comments  8. What was the reason generated the concerns of the conce	iven to you e most series raised about your offairs with patients iving, fraud)  nt come fro	for yous appractices:  m?  No	<b>/our</b> <b>alleg</b>	comp	plain						f mo	re
Deptional comments  8. What was the reason generated the concerns of the conce	iven to you e most series raised about your offairs with patients iving, fraud)  nt come fro	for your appractices s) m? No	<b>/our</b> <b>alleg</b>	comp	plain						f mo	re
Deptional comments  8. What was the reason generated the concerns of the conce	raised about your offairs with patients iving, fraud)  nt come fro	for yous appractices:  m?  No	<b>/our</b> <b>alleg</b>	comp	plain						f mo	re
Deptional comments  8. What was the reason generated the complaint clinical complaint clinical performance (i.e. concerns the complaint conduct (e.g. dishonesty, and criminal offence (e.g. dangerous drough the complaint conduct complaint complaint conduct complaint complaint conduct complaint complaint conduct conduct complaint conduct conduct complaint conduct conduct complaint complaint conduct conduc	iven to you e most series raised about your affairs with patients iving, fraud)  nt come fro	for yous appractices:)	<b>/our</b> <b>alleg</b>	comp	plain						f mo	re
Deptional comments  8. What was the reason generated the complaint complaint clinical performance (i.e. concerns to complaint conduct (e.g. dishonesty, and conduct (e.g. dangerous drough complaint	iven to you e most series raised about your offairs with patients iving, fraud)  nt come fro	for your appractices:  m?  No	<b>/our</b> <b>alleg</b>	comp	plain						f mo	re
Clinical performance (i.e. concerns of the personal conduct (e.g. dishonesty, a	iven to you e most series raised about your offairs with patients iving, fraud)  nt come fro	for yous appractices:  om?  No  Om?	<b>/our</b> <b>alleg</b>	comp	plain						f mo	re

If more than one, please sele If the investigation is ongoin point	ect the n g, pleas	nost :	er the len	egat gth o	f time it l		
22. If you were referred to th  If it is still ongoing, please st				•	•		e (in mont
23. How stressful did you fin	d the fo	llowii	ng aspect	s of t	he GMC		
procedure?							
	Extremely stressful	2	Somewhat stressful	4	Not at all stressful	N/A	
The initial GMC investigation	0	0	0	0	0	0	
The decision to hold a Fitness to Practice hearing	0	0	0	0	O	O	
The Fitness to Practice hearing itself	0	0	O	0	0	0	
4. What was the outcome o	<b>.</b>	_		_	_		
□ Retraining imposed □ Disciplinary action □ Suspended from practice □ Struck off from the register □ The process was not clearly concluded Other (please specify)  25. At any point during the in	nvestiga	tion(s	s). did vou	1			
	3 - 3 - 3 -	•	- <b>,</b> , <b>,</b>	Yes	No		
				0	0		
				0	0		
Take sick leave				~			
Take sick leave Take unpaid leave				0	O		
Take sick leave Take unpaid leave Have supervised practice					© ©		
Take sick leave  Take unpaid leave  Have supervised practice  Have restrictions placed on your practice  Were you suspended				0			

BMJ Open: first published as 10.1136/bmjopen-2017-017856 on 21 November 2017. Downloaded from http://bmjopen.bmj.com/ on June 10, 2025 at Agence Bibliographique de l Enseignement Superieur (ABES) . Protected by copyright, including for uses related to text and data mining, Al training, and similar technologies.

์ ว		
2 3		
3		
_		
4 5 6 7 8		
7		
ι Ω		
a		
1	0 1	
י 1	1	
1	า ว	
י 1	3	
' 1	4	
' 1	5	
' 1	6	
1	7	
	8	
' 1	a	
า ว	9	
2	4	
_	01234567890123456789	
2	2	
2	ა 1	
2	4	
2	5	
2	6	
2	7	
2	8	
2	9	
3	0	
3	1	
3	2	
3	3	
3	4	
3	5	
3	6	
3	7	
ว ว	, R	
ว ว	a	
о 1	0	
4		
	2	
4		
	4	
	5	
	6	
4		
	8	
4	9	
	0	
5		
	2	
5	3	
5	4	
	5	
	6	
5	7	
5	8	
5		
	0	

27. Ple	ase estimate the direct financial costs (e.g. travel, legal fees, etc. i	in GBP) to you
as a re	sult of the investigation (if relevant)	

- 28. Please estimate the indirect financial costs (e.g. loss of earnings, in GBP) to you as a result of the investigation (if relevant)
- 29. At any point of the inquiry, did you do any of the following

The IMPACT study

	Yes	No
Speak to family / friends about it	0	0
Speak to your colleagues about it	0	0
Represent yourself	0	0
Access support from a medical professional support organisation	0	0
Engage an independent solicitor or barrister	0	0
Were your case or the complaint published in the media (including social media)	0	0
Access support from the BMA employment advice service	0	0
Access support from the BMA counselling / other support organisation	0	0

# The IMPACT study

# 30. As a consequence of the inquiry, to what extent do you agree/disagree with the following statements

	Strongly Agree	2	Neutral	4	Strongly Disgree	N/A
The potential consequences of the enquiry were clear to me throughout the process	0	O	0	0	0	0
I clearly understood the process	0	0	$\circ$	0	0	0
The process was transparent	0	0	$\circ$	0	0	0
Going through the process, I felt that I was assumed guilty until proven otherwise	0	0	O	0	O	0
I felt as if I had been scapegoated	0	0	0	0	0	0
I felt I had no control over what was happening to me	0	$\odot$	$\odot$	0	$\odot$	0
I felt alone in the proceedings	0	0	0	0	0	$\odot$
My complaint was primarily related to conflicts with colleagues	0	0	0	0	0	0
I felt well supported by my management	0	0	$\odot$	0	0	0
I felt well supported by my colleagues	0	0	0	0	0	0
I felt well supported by my medical professional support organisation	0	0	$\odot$	0	0	0
I felt well supported by my defence organisation	0	0	0	0	0	0
I felt that the complaint was fair	0	0	$\odot$	0	0	0
I felt that the complaint was reasonably dealt with	0	0	0	0	0	0
I felt that there were unnecessary delays in the process	0	0	$\odot$	0	0	0
I felt my complaint was handled competently	0	0	0	0	0	0
I was worried about the complaint escalating further	0	0	0	0	0	0
I felt that the consequences were proportionate	0	0	0	0	0	0
I felt that the nature of the process was overly punitive	O	0	0	0	0	0
I felt that the complaint was vexatious	0	0	0	0	0	0

# 31. To what extent did the following apply in relation to the process of the complaint or procedure you experienced

	Not at all	2	To some extent	4	Definitely
Normal process was not followed	0	$\odot$	0	0	0
The documentary record such as minutes produced by the investigative body was fair and accurate	O	0	0	0	O
The time scale for the investigation was needlessly protracted	0	$\odot$	0	0	0
I was kept well informed of when or if I could bring representation to meetings	0	0	0	0	0
I believe there was inappropriate or vexacious use of the hospital clinical risk process	0	0	0	0	0
I felt the complaint arose because of dysfunctional relationships within the clinical team	O	0	0	0	O
I felt victimised because I had been a whistleblower for clinical or managerial failures	O	0	0	0	O
Clinical issues were found after the initial complaint and used against me	$\circ$	0	0	0	0
I felt bullied during the investigation	0	0	0	0	0
I felt managers used the process to undermine my position	0	0	0	0	0
I felt clinical colleagues used the process to gain an advantage either financially or professionally	• •	0	0	O	0
Other (please specify)					

## 32. During the inquiry, to what extent were you worried about the following outcomes

	A lot	2	To some extent	4	Not at all
Loss of livelihood	0	0	0	0	0
Public humiliation	0	0	0	0	$\circ$
Professional humiliation	0	0	0	0	0
Having aspects of your clinical practice restricted	0	0	O	0	O
Family problems	0	0	0	0	0
Having a marked record in the future	0	0	0	0	$\circ$
Financial costs	0	0	0	0	0

## 33. Currently, to what extent do you worry about complaints being made against you?

- C A great deal / nearly all the time
- O 2
- To some extent
- O Not at all

# The IMPACT study

## 34. To what extent do you agree with the following statements?

	Strongly agree	2	Neutral	4	Strongly disagree
Complaints are usually due to bad luck	0	0	0	0	O
A doctor who receives more complaints than other colleagues usually does so because of poor clinical performance	O	0	O	O	O
Complaints are caused by litigatious patients	0	0	0	0	0
Doctors are hounded by the media	0	0	0	$\circ$	0
Doctors who receive complaints against them are generally unsuitable to practice medicine	O	0	O	0	0
I feel the need to please my colleagues to avoid complaints against me	0	0	O	O	O
Making a complaint is a good way of getting rid of colleagues that are "inconvenient"	O	0	O	0	O
Receiving a complaint would seriously affect my future career prospects	O	0	O	O	O
I have considered changing my career because of the high risk of receiving a complaint in my speciality	O	0	O	0	O

# 6. About complaints in general

## 35. In general, to what extent do you worry about complaints being made against you?

- C A great deal / nearly all the time
- C To some extent
- O Not at all

6. To what extent do you agree with the foll	_				
	Strongly agree	2	Neutral	4	Strongly disagree
Complaints are usually due to bad luck	0	0	0	$\circ$	O
A doctor who receives more complaints than other colleagues usually does so because of poor clinical performance	0	0	0	0	O
Complaints are caused by litigatious patients	0	0	0	0	0
Doctors are hounded by the media	0	0	0	0	0
Doctors who receive complaints against them are generally unsuitable to practice medicine	0	0	0	0	O
feel the need to please my colleagues to avoid complaints against me	0	0	0	0	0
Making a complaint is a good way of getting rid of colleagues that are "inconvenient"	0	0	0	0	0
Receiving a complaint would seriously affect my future career prospects	0	0	0	0	0
have considered changing my career because of the high risk of receiving a complaint in my speciality	0	0	0	0	0

	Strongly Agree	2	Neutral	4	Strongly Disgree
Complaints are primarily related to conflicts with colleagues	O	0	0	0	O
If I had a complaint made against me, I am confident that my management would support me	0	0	O	O	O
If I had a complaint made against me, I am confident that my colleagues would support me	0	0	O	0	O
If I had a complaint made against me, I am confident that my medical professional support organisation would support me	0	0	O	O	O
If I had a complaint made against me, I am confident that my defence organisation would support me	0	0	0	0	O
Overall, I believe that the complaints process is fair	0	0	$\odot$	O	0
Overall, I believe that complaints are reasonably dealt with	0	0	0	0	O
Overall, I believe that the complaints process is handled competently	0	0	0	0	0
Overall, I believe that the consequences are proportionate in the complaints process	0	0	0	0	0
Overall, I believe that the complaints process is vexatious	0	0	0	0	0
Overall, I believe that the complaints process is overly punitive	0	0	0	0	0

# 7. Medical History

	ВМЈО	pen						Pag
e IMPACT study								
. How often have you done any of t	he follo	wing?						
				Never	2	Sometimes	4	Often
d you change the way you practice medicine?				0	0	0	0	0
escribed more medications than medically indicated?				0	0	0	0	0
uggested invasive procedures against professional judgem	ent?			0	0	0	0	0
eferred to specialists in unnecessary circumstances?				0	0	0	0	0
onducted more investigations or made more referrals than	warranted b	by the patien	t's condition?	0	0	0	0	0
dmitted patients to hospital when the patient could have banaged as an outpatient?	een dischar	ged home sa	afely or	0	0	O	0	0
sked for more frequent observations to be carried out on a	patient than	necessary?		0	0	$\odot$	0	0
ritten in patients' records specific remarks such as "not sui of worried about legal/media/disciplinary consequences?	cidal" which	you would n	ot if you were	0	0	0	0	0
ritten more letters about a patient than is necessary to conndition?	mmunicate a	about the pat	tient's	0	0	0	0	0
eferred patient for a second opinion more than necessary?	•			0	0	0	0	0
arried out more tests than necessary?				0	0	$\circ$	0	0
oid a particular type of invasive procedure				0	0	0	0	0
ot accepted "high risk" patients in order to avoid possible o	complication	s		0	0	0	0	0
opped doing aspects of your job?				0	0	0	0	0
elt that you are a worse practitioner because of the above	actions?			0	0	O	0	0
2. If you have answered "Never" to a	II the							
iestions above, please omit this que	estion.							
hich of the following factors are imp	ortant?	•						
lease tick all boxes relevant to you)								
	Yes	No						
our colleagues' previous experience of complaints	0	0						
evious legal claims involving you	0	0						
evious legal claims involving your colleagues	0	0						
evious critical incident	0	0						
oncerns about media interest	0	0						
ner (please specify)								

	Yes	No	)			
stayed in the specialty but stopped carrying out the area of work that are considered high sk of complaints	0	0				
changed your specialty	0	0				
ecome less likely to take on high-risk cases	0	0				
ecome more likely to abandon a procedure at an early stage	0	0				
elt that you have learnt from others' experience and improved your performance as a octor	0	0				
ther (please specify)						
4. Indicate the extent you feel that any of the following omplaints process?		Not at	2	To some	4	A great
		all		extent		deal
o allow the doctor to have more direct input into responses to patient complaints		0	0	0	0	0
o be given a clear written protocol for any process at the onset		0	0	0	0	0
o have strict adherence to a statutary timeframe for any complaint and investigation proc	ess	O	0	0	0	0
rief colleagues about any complaint or investigation to ensure unambiguous internal ommunications		0	0	0	0	0
a complaint from a clinical or managerial colleague was found to be vexatious then to be ption of having this investigated and possible disciplinary measures taken	have the	O	0	O	0	0
a complaint from a patient was found to be vexatious then to have the option to take ac gainst that person	tion	0	0	0	0	O
o set a limit to the time period when it is permitted to file multiple complaints relating to ame clinical incident or from the same person or persons	the	0	0	O	0	0
the doctor is exonerated but has suffered financial loss during the process, then to have venue to make a claim for recovery of lost earnings or costs	an	0	0	0	0	0
o have complete transparency of any management communication about the subject of omplaint by giving access to this to the doctor's representatives	а	0	0	0	0	0
or all managers to demonstrate a full up to date knowledge of precedure in relation to		0	0	0	0	0
or all managers to demonstrate a full up to date knowledge of procedure in relation to omplaints if they are made responsible for them	plaints in	0	0	O	0	0

Al training, and similar technologies

#### 48. How often have you done any of the following? Never Sometimes Often Did you change the way you practice medicine? Prescribed more medications than medically indicated? Suggested invasive procedures against professional judgement? Referred to specialists in unnecessary circumstances? Conducted more investigations or made more referrals even when this is not warranted by the patient's condition? Admitted patients to hospital when the patient could have been discharged home safely or managed as an outpatient? Asked for more frequent observations to be carried out on a patient than necessary? Written in patients' records specific remarks such as "not suicidal" which you would not if you were not worried about legal/media/disciplinary consequences? Written more letters than is necessary to communicate about the patient's Referred patient for a second opinion more than necessary? Carried out more tests than necessary? Not accepted "high risk" patients in order to avoid possible complications?

# 49. If you have answered "Never" to all the questions above, please omit this question. Which of the following factors are important? (please tick all boxes relevant to you)

Felt that you are a worse practitioner because of the above actions?

Avoid a particular type of invasive procedure

Stopped doing aspects of your job?

	Yes	No
Previous experience of complaints about you	0	0
Your colleagues' previous experience of complaints	$\circ$	$\circ$
Previous legal claims involving you	0	0
Previous legal claims involving your colleagues	0	$\circ$
Previous critical incident	0	0
Concerns about media interest	0	0
Other (please specify)		

BMJ Open: first published as 10.1136/bmjopen-2017-017856 on 21 November 2017. Downloaded from http://bmjopen.bmj.com/ on June 10, 2025 at Agence Bibliographique de l Enseignement Superieur (ABES) . Protected by copyright, including for uses related to text and data mining, Al training, and similar technologies.

# The IMPACT study

# 50. As a result of your experience do any of the following apply?

	Yes	No
Stayed in the specialty but stopped carrying out the area of work that led to the complaint	O	O
Changed your specialty	0	0
Less likely to take on high-risk cases	0	0
More likely to abandon a procedure at an early stage	0	0
Moved into a non-clinical role	0	0
You have become less committed and work strictly to your job description	0	0
You have learnt from the experience and improved your performance as a doctor	0	0
Left medicine and started a new career	0	0
The complaint or the way you were treated was related to discrimination	0	0
Retired early	0	0
Reduced your hours in the NHS to minimise your time there	0	0
Stopped working for the NHS and decided to work only in private practice or practice medicine elsewhere	0	0
Other (please specify)		

## 51. Indicate the extent you feel that any of the following changes would improve the process

	Not at all	2	To some extent	4	A great deal
To allow the doctor to have more direct input into responses to patient complaints	$\odot$	0	0	0	0
To be given a clear written protocol for any process at the onset	$\odot$	0	0	0	0
To have strict adherence to a statutary timeframe for any complaint and investigation process	0	0	0	0	$\odot$
Brief colleagues about any complaint or investigation to ensure unambiguous interrnal communications	0	0	O	0	0
If a complaint from a clinical or managerial colleague was found to be vexatious then to have the option of having this investigated and with possible disciplinary measures taken	0	0	0	0	0
If a complaint from a patient was found to be vexatious then to have the option to take action against that person	0	0	O	0	0
To set a limit to the time period when it is permitted to file multiple complaints relating to the same clinical incident or from the same person or persons	0	0	0	0	0
If the doctor is exonerated but has suffered financial loss during the process, then to have an avenue to make a claim for recovery of lost earnings or costs	0	0	O	0	O
To have complete transparency of any management communication about the subject of a complaint by giving access to this to the doctor's representatives	0	0	0	0	0
For all managers to demonstrate a full up to date knowledge of procedure in relation to complaints if they are made responsible for them	0	0	0	0	0
The BMA and defence organisations should be more aggressive and less reactive to complaints in general	0	0	O	0	0

# 11. About your complaint (iii)

	ny of each of	uie	IUIIU		, you	nav	e nau	ı				
		0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Informal complaints		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Formal complaints		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	(
Serious untoward incidents		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	(
Referrals to the GMC		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	(
53. If applicable, which c	omplaint or i	ncid	ent l	nad t	he m	ost i	mpac	t on	you?	•		
Optional comments												
54. What was the reason	for your com	nlaiı	nt / ra	aforr	al to	tha (	·MC	if ma	are ti	han o	no	
please select the most so	_	•		51611	ai to	uie (		(11 1110	JI G LI	iaii U	,,,	
		,	•									
Clinical complaint												
Clinical performance (i.e. concern		ractice	e gener	allv)								
Ccar periorarree (i.e. ee.i.ee.i.	ns raised about your p	nactice	<i>y</i> 90	uny)								
Personal conduct (e.g. dishonesty			<i>y</i> goe.	uy )								
_	ν, affairs with patients	)	. goe.	uy )								
Personal conduct (e.g. dishonesty  Criminal offence (e.g. dangerous	ν, affairs with patients	)		,								
Personal conduct (e.g. dishonesty  Criminal offence (e.g. dangerous  55. Where did the compla	or, affairs with patients driving, fraud)  aint come fro  Yes	) <b>m?</b> No		,								
Personal conduct (e.g. dishonesty  Criminal offence (e.g. dangerous  55. Where did the compla	aint come fro	m?		,								
Personal conduct (e.g. dishonesty  Criminal offence (e.g. dangerous  55. Where did the complations  Trust  Medical colleagues	affairs with patients driving, fraud)  aint come fro	m?		,								
Personal conduct (e.g. dishonesty  Criminal offence (e.g. dangerous  55. Where did the complation  Trust  Medical colleagues  Patient	affairs with patients driving, fraud)  aint come fro  Yes	m?		,)								
Personal conduct (e.g. dishonesty Criminal offence (e.g. dangerous  55. Where did the comple  Trust Medical colleagues Patient Management	aint come fro	m? No		,)								
Personal conduct (e.g. dishonesty Criminal offence (e.g. dangerous  55. Where did the compla  Trust Medical colleagues Patient Management Media	aint come fro	m? No		,)								

	Extremely stressful	2	Somewhat stressful	4	Not at all stressful	N/A	
The initial GMC investigation	O	0	0	0	0	0	
The decision to hold a Fitness to Practice hearing	0	0	0	0	0	0	
The Fitness to Practice hearing itself	0	0	0	0	0	0	
The appeal	0	0	0	0	0	0	
60. What was the outcome of the c	omplain	t/p	rocess?				
☐ No fault / exonerated	-	-					
Retraining imposed							
☐ Disciplinary action							
☐ Suspended from practice							
Struck off from the register							
_							
The process was not clearly concluded							
61. At any point during the investig	jation(s)		=				
Take sick leave		Yes	No ©				
Take unpaid leave		0	0				
Have supervised practice		0	0				
Have restrictions placed on your practice		0	0				
Were you suspended		0	0				
Did your restrictions also include your private practice (applicable)	(if	0	0				
62. How long were you off work in	total?						
<u> </u>							
63. Please estimate the direct finar	ncial cos	ts (e	.g. trave	el, le	gal fees	s, etc. in GBP)	to v
as a result of the investigation (if re		•		, -	_	<b>/</b>	
	ancial a	064	: /a a la	ce o	f garni-	nge in GBB\ 40	V4:-
64 Dlagge estimate the indirect fir	iaiiciai C	vati	, ( <del>c</del> .g. 10	33 U	ı <del>c</del> aillili	iga iii GBP) to	you
64. Please estimate the indirect fir result of the investigation (if releva	nt)						

The IMPACT study

65. At any point of the inquiry, did you		
	Yes	No
Speak to family / friends about it	0	0
Speak to your colleagues about it	0	0
Represent yourself	0	0
Access support from a medical professional support organisation	0	0
Engage an independent solicitor or barrister	0	0
Were your case or the complaint published in the media (including social media)	0	0
Access support from the BMA employment advice service	0	0
Access support from the BMA counselling / other support organisation	0	0
66. As a consequence of the inquiry to what exte	ent do v	/OU

# 66. As a consequence of the inquiry, to what extent do you agree/disagree with the following statements?

	Strongly	2	Neutral	4	Strongly disagree	N/A
The potential consequences of the enquiry were clear to me throughout the process	0	0	0	0	0	0
I clearly understood the process	0	0	0	0	0	0
The process was transparent	0	0	0	0	0	0
Going through the process, I felt that I was assumed guilty until proven otherwise	0	0	0	0	0	0
I felt as if I had been scapegoated	$\odot$	0	O	0	O	0
I felt I had no control over what was happening to me	$\circ$	0	$\circ$	0	$\circ$	0
I felt alone in the proceedings	$\odot$	0	$\odot$	0	$\odot$	0
My complaint was primarily related to conflicts with colleagues	0	0	0	0	0	0
I felt well supported by my management	0	0	0	0	0	0
I felt well supported by my colleagues	0	0	0	0	0	0
I felt well supported by my medical professional support organisation	0	0	$\odot$	0	$\odot$	0
I felt well supported by my defence organisation	$\circ$	0	$\circ$	0	$\circ$	0
I felt that the complaint was fair	$\odot$	0	$\circ$	0	0	0
I felt that the complaint was reasonably dealt with	$\circ$	0	$\circ$	0	$\circ$	0
I felt that there were unnecessary delays in the process	$\odot$	0	$\circ$	0	0	0
I felt my complaint was handled competently	0	0	0	0	$\circ$	0
I was worried about the complaint escalating further	0	0	0	0	0	0
I felt that the consequences were proportionate	0	0	0	0	0	0
I felt that the nature of the process was overly punitive	0	0	0	0	0	0
I felt that the complaint was vexatious	0	0	0	0	0	0

# The IMPACT study

# 67. To what extent did the following apply in relation to the process of the complaint or procedure you experienced?

	Not at all	2	To some extent	4	Definitely
Normal process was not followed	O	0	0	$\odot$	0
The documentary record such as minutes produced by the investigative body was fair and accurate	0	0	0	0	0
The time scale for the investigation was needlessly protracted	0	0	0	$\odot$	0
I was kept well informed of when or if I could bring representation to meetings	0	0	O	0	0
I believe there was inappropriate or vexacious use of the hospital clinical risk process	0	0	O	0	0
I felt the complaint arose because of dysfunctional relationships within the clinical team	0	0	0	0	O
I felt victimised because I had been a whistleblower for clinical or managerial failures	0	0	О	0	0
Clinical issues were found after the initial complaint and used against me	0	$\circ$	0	$\odot$	0
I felt bullied during the investigation	0	0	0	$\odot$	0
I felt managers used the process to undermine my position	0	0	O	0	0
I felt clinical colleagues used the process to gain an advantage either financially or professionally	0	0	O	0	0
Other (please specify)					

## 68. During the inquiry, to what extent were you worried about the following outcomes?

	A lot	2	extent	4	Not at all
Loss of livelihood	0	0	0	0	0
Public humiliation	0	0	0	0	0
Professional humiliation	0	0	0	0	0
Having aspects of your clinical practice restricted	0	0	0	0	0
Family problems	0	0	0	0	$\circ$
Having a marked record in the future	0	0	0	0	0
Financial costs	0	0	0	0	0

## 69. Currently, to what extent do you worry about complaints being made against you?

- C A great deal / nearly all the time
- O 2
- To some extent
- O Not at all

The IMPACT study					
70. To what extent do you agree with the fol	lowing sta	temen	ts?		
	Definitely agree	2	Neutral	4	Definitely disagree
Complaints are usually due to bad luck	O	0	0	0	0
A doctor who receives more complaints than other colleagues usually does so because of poor clinical performance	0	O	O	0	O
Complaints are caused by litigatious patients	0	0	0	0	0
Doctors are hounded by the media	0	0	0	0	0
Doctors who receive complaints against them are generally unsuitable to practice medicine	0	O	0	0	0
I feel the need to please my colleagues to avoid complaints against me	0	0	O	0	O
Making a complaint is a good way of getting rid of colleagues that are "inconvenient"	0	O	0	0	0
Receiving a complaint would seriously affect my future career prospects	O	0	0	0	0

## 12. Medical History (iii)

receiving a complaint in my speciality

I have considered changing my career because of the high risk of

# 71. When you were facing the investigation, did you experience any of the following?

	Improvement	No change	Onset of	Worsening of
Cardio-vascular problems (e.g. high blood pressure, angina, heart attack)				
Gastro-intestinal problems (e.g. gastritis, IBS, ulcers)				
Depression				
Anxiety				
Anger & irritability				
Other mental health problems				
Suicidal thoughts				
Sleep problems / insomnia				
Relationship problems				
Frequent headaches				
Minor colds				
Recurring respiratory infections				

BMJ Open: first published as 10.1136/bmjopen-2017-017856 on 21 November 2017. Downloaded from http://bmjopen.bmj.com/ on June 10, 2025 at Agence Bibliographique de l Enseignement Superieur (ABES) . Protected by copyright, including for uses related to text and data mining, Al training, and similar technologies.

The IMPACT study
72. During the process, did you experience any additional life stressors (e.g.
bereavement, accident, etc.)
○ Yes
○ No
If yes please specify
73. Have you ever been aware of, or other people raised concerns, that you are drinking
too much alcohol or taking (prescribed or non-prescribed) drugs?
Yes, in the past (more than 6 months ago)
Yes, currently (in the last 6 months)
☐ Yes, during the investigation
□ No

## 13. Legal consequences and professional practice (iii)

Within the LAST 6 MONTHS, have you ever taken the following actions which you would not have done if you were not worried about possible consequences such as complaints, disciplinary actions by managers, being sued, or publicity in the media?

## 74. As a result of your experience, how often have you done any of the following?

	Never	2	Sometimes	4	Often
Did you change the way you practice medicine?	0	0	O	0	O
Prescribed more medications than medically indicated?	$\circ$	0	$\circ$	0	0
Suggested invasive procedures against professional judgement?	0	0	0	0	0
Referred to specialists in unnecessary circumstances?	0	0	0	0	0
Conducted more investigations or made more referrals than warranted by the patient's condition?	0	0	0	0	0
Admitted patients to hospital when the patient could have been discharged home safely or managed as an outpatient?	0	0	O	0	0
Asked for more frequent observations to be carried out on a patient than necessary?	0	0	0	0	0
Written in patients' records specific remarks such as "not suicidal" which you would not if you were not worried about legal/media/disciplinary consequences?	0	0	0	0	0
Written more letters about a patient than is necessary to communicate about the patient's condition?	0	0	O	0	O
Referred patient for a second opinion more than necessary?	$\circ$	0	0	0	0
Carried out more tests than necessary?	0	$\odot$	0	0	0
Not accepted "high risk" patients in order to avoid possible complications?	0	0	0	0	0
Avoid a particular type of invasive procedure	0	0	0	0	0
Stopped doing aspects of your job?	0	0	0	0	0
Felt that you are a worse practitioner because of the above actions?	0	0	0	0	0

Al training, and similar technologies

Protected by copyright, including for uses related to text and data mining,

THE IMPACT	Study
75. If you have	answered

75. If you have answered "Never" to all the questions above, please omit this question. Which of the following factors are important? (please tick all boxes relevant to you)

	Yes	No	
Previous experience of complaints about you	0	0	
Your colleagues' previous experience of complaints	0	$\circ$	
Previous legal claims involving you	0	0	
Previous legal claims involving your colleagues	0	$\circ$	
Previous critical incident	0	0	
Concerns about media interest	$\odot$	$\circ$	
Other (please specify)			

## 76. As a result of your experience do any of the following apply?

	Yes	No
Stayed in the specialty but stopped carrying out the area of work that led to the complaint	0	0
Changed your specialty	0	0
Less likely to take on high-risk cases	0	0
More likely to abandon a procedure at an early stage	0	0
Moved into a non-clinical role	0	0
You have become less committed and work strictly to your job description	0	0
You have learnt from the experience and improved your performance as a doctor	0	0
Left medicine and started a new career	0	0
The complaint or the way you were treated was related to discrimination	0	0
Retired early	0	0
Reduced your hours in the NHS to minimise your time there	0	0
Stopped working for the NHS and decided to work only in private practice or practice medicine elsewhere	0	0
Other (please specify)		

# The IMPACT study

# 77. Indicate the extent you feel that any of the following changes would improve the process

	Not at all	2	To some extent	4	A great deal
To allow the doctor to have more direct input into responses to patient complaints	O	0	0	0	0
To be given a clear written protocol for any process at the onset	$\circ$	0	0	0	0
To have strict adherence to a statutary timeframe for any complaint and investigation process	0	0	0	0	0
Brief colleagues about any complaint or investigation to ensure unambiguous internal communications	0	0	0	0	0
If a complaint from a clinical or managerial colleague was found to be vexatious then to have the option of having this investigated and with possible disciplinary measures taken	0	0	0	0	0
If a complaint from a patient was found to be vexatious then to have the option to take action against that person	0	0	0	0	0
To set a limit to the time period when it is permitted to file multiple complaints relating to the same clinical incident or from the same person or persons	0	0	0	0	0
If the doctor is exonerated but has suffered financial loss during the process, then to have an avenue to make a claim for recovery of lost earnings or costs	0	0	0	0	0
To have complete transparency of any management communication about the subject of a complaint by giving access to this to the doctor's representatives	0	0	0	0	0
For all managers to demonstrate a full up to date knowledge of procedure in relation to complaints if they are made responsible for them	0	0	0	0	0
The BMA and defence organisations should be more aggressive and less reactive to complaints in general	0	0	0	0	0

## 14. PHQ-9 & GAD-7

# 78. Over the last 2 WEEKS, how often have you been bothered by any of the following problems?

	Not at all	Several days	More than half the days	Nearly every day
Little interest or pleasure in doing things	0	$\circ$	0	$\odot$
Feeling down, depressed, or hopeless	$\circ$	$\circ$	0	$\odot$
Trouble falling or staying asleep, or sleeping too much	0	0	0	0
Feeling tired or having little energy	0	0	$\circ$	0
Poor appetite or overeating	0	0	0	0
Feeling bad about yourself — or that you are a failure or have let yourself or your family down	0	0	0	0
Trouble concentrating on things, such as reading the newspaper or watching television	0	O	0	O
Moving or speaking so slowly that other people could have noticed? Or the opposite — being so fidgety or restless that you have been moving around a lot more than usual	O	O	0	O
Thoughts that you would be better off dead or of hurting yourself in some way	0	0	0	0

# The IMPACT study

79.   f you checked off any problems, how difficult have these problems made it for
you to do your work, take care of things at home, or get along with other people?

- Not difficult at all
- Somewhat difficult
- Very difficult
- Extremely difficult

# 80. Over the last 2 WEEKS, how often have you been bothered by the following problems?

	Not at all	Several days	More than half the days	Nearly every day
Feeling nervous, anxious or on edge	0	0	0	$\odot$
Not being able to stop or control worrying	0	$\odot$	0	$\odot$
Worrying too much about different things	0	0	0	0
Trouble relaxing	0	0	0	0
Being so restless that it is hard to sit still	0	0	0	0
Becoming easily annoyed or irritable	0	0	0	0
Feeling afraid as if something awful might happen	0	0	0	0

## 15. LDI

This scale is intended to estimate your current level of satisfaction with each of the eighteen areas of your life listed below. Please circle one of the numbers (1-7) beside each area. Numbers toward the left end of the seven-unit scale indicate higher levels of dissatisfaction, while numbers toward the right end of the scale indicate higher levels of satisfaction. Try to concentrate on how you currently feel about each area.

# 81. Please estimate your current level of satisfaction with each of the following areas of your life.

	1 Extremely dissatisfied	2	3	4	5	6 Extremely satisfied
Marriage	0	O	0	O	O	O
Relationship to spouse	O	$\circ$	0	0	$\circ$	O
Relationship to children	0	0	0	0	0	O
Financial situation	0	0	0	0	0	0
Employment	0	0	0	0	0	0
Recreation/Leisure	0	0	0	0	0	0
Social life	0	0	0	O	0	0
Physical health	0	0	0	0	0	0
Satisfaction with life	0	0	0	0	0	0
Expectations for future	0	O	0	O	O	0

# **16. Additional information (optional)**

2. (If relevant) Try to summarise as best you can yo	our experience of the complaints
rocess and how it made you feel	
B. (if relevant) What were the most stressful aspect	s of the complaint?
	Y
<ol> <li>What would you improve in the complaints syste</li> </ol>	em?
	7

The IMPACT study	
85. Other comments	
	Enseignement Superieur (ABES) .  Protected by copyright, including for uses related to text and data mining, Al training, and similar technologies.
	Prot
17. Thank you for taking part in this study	Enseignement Superieur (ABES).  Protected by copyright, including for uses related to text and data mining, Al training, and similar technologies.
	соругі
	ght, inc
	:luding
	En: for use:
	s relate
	nent Su d to tex
	t and di
	ata min
	ing. Al 1
	training
	and si
	imilar te
	<u>≵chnolo</u>
	gies.

## **Supplementary material**

#### **Imputation**

In accordance with the analysis of Bourne et al. (2015), a two-step approach to imputation was used for composite scales (depression, anxiety and hedging). First, the respondent's mean of non-missing items was imputed if at least 80% of the items of the composite scale were non-missing. Second, multiple imputation at the scale level was performed for the remaining respondents. The missing values for avoidance were imputed by imputing the three items of avoidance separately. Multiple imputation was performed by using the fully conditional specification approach, in which a separate imputation model is specified for every variable where missing values are to be imputed. Logistic regression was used for variables with categorical values and predictive mean matching regression for variables with integer values (i.e. hedging, depression and anxiety). All imputation models were performed with 50 iterations and the number of imputations was set to 100. Hence, this resulted in a total of 100 completed datasets. After the imputations, convergence plots were inspected. In addition, in order to see whether the imputed values of the continuous variables were reasonable, density plots of the observed and the imputed data are checked. When the latter yielded no problematic findings, the completed datasets were analysed separately and their results combined using Rubin's Rules (Rubin, 1987).

#### Sensitivity analysis

As in the previous paper, the last analysis consisted out of a sensitivity analysis to assess the impact of item non-response. For the sensitivity analysis a not missing at random assumption is set for key variables hedging, avoidance, anxiety and depression. We assumed that hedging, avoidance, depression and anxiety were worse when the value was missing.

For anxiety (GAD-7) and depression (PHQ-9), we increased each imputed value by a certain number d. This number was obtained in a manner similar-though slightly different-to the method used in the previous paper. A random number  $\delta$  was first sampled from a normal distribution with mean half of the standard deviation of the distribution of PHQ-9/GAD-7, and the standard deviation the square root of this value. Thereafter,  $d=\max(\delta,1)$ , which restricts d to imply an increase in PHQ-9/GAD-7. Consequently, d is added to the imputed value under the missingness at random instead of  $\delta$ . The newly imputed value is then rounded and bound at the maximum possible value. In that way, an integer number on the original scale is obtained.

For avoidance, missings were assumed to have displayed at least some avoiding behavior. Since the scale is dichotomized prior to the analysis, the actual score on the scale is irrelevant.

Finally, a different method for hedging was used than the one in the previous paper. We opted for a new approach considering that, for this analysis, we used a median split to dichotomize hedging. First, we specified a binomial logistic regression model with hedging as the outcome. The predictors in this model were the same as those used in the imputation model for hedging during MI. This model was fitted using respondents with no missing values for hedging and the linear predictor was calculated for each of the respondents. Thereafter, a random number  $\delta$  was sampled from a normal distribution with mean half the standard deviation of the distribution of the linear predictor scores and standard deviation the square root of this value. The number d was specified in a similar way as in the sensitivity of anxiety in depression, that is  $d=\max(\delta,0.2\left(\frac{e^{tp}}{1+e^{tp}}\right))$ . Consequently, there is a minimum increase of 20% in the predicted probability on hedging. The logistic model was then fitted using respondents with a missing value for hedging, the linear predictor was calculated and d was added to the value of the linear predictor. The inverse logit of the new value of the linear predictor was then calculated to obtain the predicted probability for each of the non-responders. Then, the predicted probability was used in a Bernoulli trial to decide whether the

respondent was classified as the lower 50% of hedging or the upper 50%.

	Complete cases N (%)	Imputations	Sensitivity Analysis
No hedging	2278 (49.18%)	293917 (47.84%)	273585 (44.53%)
Hedging	2354 (50.82%)	320483 (52.16%)	340815 (55.47%)

#### Supplementary table 3. Relative Risks, Hedging

Item	RRcc <sup>a</sup> (95% CI)	RRi <sup>b</sup> (95% CI)	RRsa <sup>c</sup> (95% CI)
Actual support:			
-spoke to family/friends	1.32 (1.19-1.46)	1.28 (1.17-1.41)	1,23 (1,12-1,36)
-spoke to colleagues	1.20 (1.05-1.36)	1.23 (1.09-1.40)	1,22 (1,07-1,39)
-represented yourself	0.98 (0.92-1.04)	0.99 (0.93-1.05)	0,99 (0,93-1,05)
-medical professional support	1.24 (1.17-1.33)	1.22 (1.15-1.30)	1,20 (1,13-1,28)
-independent solicitor	1.01 (0.90-1.12)	0.98 (0.89-1.09)	0,98 (0,88-1,10)
-BMA employment advice service	0.79 (0.71-0.88)	0.81 (0.74-0.90)	0,82 (0,73-0,91)
-BMA counselling	0.99 (0.89-1.11)	0.96 (0.86-1.07)	0,95 (0,85-1,07)
Perceived support:			
-management	0.98 (0.96-1.00)	0.98 (0.96-1.00)	0,98 (0,96-1,01)
-colleagues	0.95 (0.93-0.98)	0.96 (0.94-0.98)	0,96 (0,94-0,99)
-medical professional support	0.98 (0.95-1.01)	0.98 (0.95-1.01)	0,99 (0,95-1,02)
-defense organisation	1.03 (1.00-1.06)	1.03 (1.00-1.06)	1,03 (1,00-1,06)
Process related issues:			
-normal process not followed	1.01 (0.99-1.03)	1.01 (0.99-1.03)	1,01 (0,99-1,03)
-documentary record was fair	0.98 (0.95-1.00)	0.98 (0.96-1.00)	0,98 (0,96-1,00)
-time scale was protracted	1.05 (1.03-1.07)	1.05 (1.03-1.07)	1,04 (1,02-1,06)
-informed of bringing	0.96 (0.94-0.98)	0.97 (0.95-0.99)	0,97 (0,95-0,99)
representation			
-inappropriate use of risk process	1.03 (1.00-1.05)	1.02 (1.00-1.04)	1,01 (1,00-1,03)
-complaint due to dysfunctional	0.99 (0.97-1.01)	0.99 (0.97-1.01)	0,99 (0,97-1,01)
team -felt victimised	0.99 (0.96-1.02)	0.99 (0.97-1.01)	0,99 (0,97-1,01)
-clinical issues after complaint	1.05 (1.02-1.07)	1.04 (1.01-1.06)	1,03 (1,01-1,06)
-felt bullied	1.03 (1.01-1.05)	1.03 (1.01-1.05)	1,02 (1,00-1,04)
-managers undermined position	1.01 (0.99-1.04)	1.01 (0.99-1.03)	1,01 (0,99-1,03)
-colleagues took advantage	1.02 (1.00-1.05)	1.02 (1.00-1.04)	1,02 (1,00-1,04)
Worrying about the complaint:	()	(	1,02 (1,00 1,01)
-loss of livelihood	1.11 (1.09-1.13)	1.11 (1.09-1.13)	1,10 (1,08-1,12)
-public humiliation	1.14 (1.12-1.16)	1.13 (1.12-1.15)	1,12 (1,10-1,14)
-professional humiliation	1.15 (1.12-1.17)	1.14 (1.12-1.16)	1,12 (1,10-1,15)
-practice restricted	1.10 (1.08-1.12)	1.10 (1.08-1.12)	1,09 (1,07-1,11)
-family problems	1.12 (1.10-1.14)	1.11 (1.09-1.13)	1,10 (1,08-1,12)
-marked record	1.14 (1.12-1.17)	1.13 (1.11-1.16)	1,12 (1,10-1,14)
-financial costs	1.11 (1.09-1.14)	1.11 (1.09-1.13)	1,10 (1,08-1,12)
3 DD 1 1 1 1 1	,	( )	, (, , , ,

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>a</sup> RRcc = relative risks when only using complete cases

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>b</sup> RRi = relative risks when imputed datasets are used

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>c</sup> RRsa = relative risks under the not missing at random assumption

#### **Supplementary table 4. Descriptive Statistics avoidance**

	Complete cases N (%)	Imputations	Sensitivity Analysis
No avoidance	2535 (54.32%)	322110 (52.43%)	253500 (41.26%)
Avoidance	2132 (45.68%)	292290 (47.57%)	360900 (58.74%)

#### Supplementary table 5. Relative Risk's, avoidance

Item	RRcc (95% CI)	RRi (95% CI)	RRsa (95% CI)
Actual support:			
-spoke to family/friends	1.13 (1.02-1.24)	1.15 (1.05-1.27)	1.08 (1.01-1.15)
-spoke to colleagues	0.97 (0.86-1.09)	1.01 (0.90-1.13)	1.00 (0.92-1.09)
-represented yourself	1.08 (1.01-1.15)	1.07 (1.01-1.15)	1.03 (0.98-1.08)
-medical professional support	1.19 (1.11-1.28)	1.19 (1.12-1.27)	1.13 (1.07-1.18)
-independent solicitor	1.20 (1.08-1.33)	1.19 (1.08-1.30)	1.13 (1.05-1.22)
-BMA employment advice service	1.25 (1.15-1.36)	1.24 (1.14-1.34)	1.12 (1.05-1.19)
-BMA counselling	1.29 (1.17-1.43)	1.25 (1.14-1.38)	1.15 (1.07-1.24)
Perceived support:			
-management	0.91 (0.89-0.94)	0.91 (0.89-0.93)	0.95 (0.93-0.96)
-colleagues	0.90 (0.88-0.92)	0.90 (0.89-0.92)	0.94 (0.93-0.96)
-medical professional support	0.98 (0.95-1.01)	0.98 (0.95-1.01)	0.99 (0.97-1.01)
-defense organisation	0.96 (0.93-0.99)	0.96 (0.93-0.99)	0.98 (0.96-1.00)
Process related issues:			
-normal process not followed	1.08 (1.06-1.11)	1.07 (1.05-1.09)	1.04 (1.03-1.06)
-documentary record was fair	0.93 (0.91-0.95)	0.94 (0.92-0.96)	0.96 (0.94-0.98)
-time scale was protracted	1.11 (1.09-1.14)	1.10 (1.07-1.12)	1.06 (1.04-1.07)
-informed of bringing	0.95 (0.93-0.98)	0.96 (0.94-0.98)	0.97 (0.96-0.99)
representation			
-inappropriate use of risk process	1.11 (1.09-1.13)	1.10 (1.08-1.12)	1.06 (1.04-1.07)
-complaint due to dysfunctional	1.09 (1.07-1.11)	1.08 (1.06-1.10)	1.05 (1.03-1.06)
team -felt victimised	1 10 (1 00 1 12)	1.00 (1.07.1.11)	1.06 (1.04.1.07)
-clinical issues after complaint	1.10 (1.08-1.13) 1.14 (1.11-1.16)	1.09 (1.07-1.11) 1.11 (1.08-1.13)	1.06 (1.04-1.07) 1.07 (1.06-1.09)
-felt bullied	` '	`	` '
	1.13 (1.11-1.15)	1.11 (1.09-1.13)	1.07 (1.06-1.09)
-managers undermined position	1.13 (1.11-1.15)	1.11 (1.09-1.13)	1.07 (1.06-1.08)
-colleagues took advantage	1.13 (1.11-1.16)	1.11 (1.09-1.14)	1.07 (1.06-1.09)
Worrying about the complaint:	1 15 (1 10 1 15)	1.14 (1.10.1.16)	1.00 (1.07.1.10)
-loss of livelihood	1.15 (1.13-1.17)	1.14 (1.12-1.16)	1.09 (1.07-1.10)
-public humiliation	1.15 (1.13-1.18)	1.15 (1.12-1.17)	1.09 (1.08-1.11)
-professional humiliation	1.16 (1.13-1.19)	1.15 (1.13-1.18)	1.09 (1.07-1.11)
-practice restricted	1.14 (1.12-1.16)	1.14 (1.11-1.16)	1.08 (1.07-1.10)
-family problems	1.15 (1.13-1.17)	1.14 (1.12-1.16)	1.08 (1.07-1.10)
-marked record	1.14 (1.12-1.17)	1.14 (1.11-1.16)	1.08 (1.06-1.10)
-financial costs	1.16 (1.14-1.18)	1.15 (1.13-1.17)	1.09 (1.08-1.11)

	Complete cases N (%)	Imputations	Sensitivity Analysis
No depression	4171 (87.11%)	184614 (81.80%)	181793 (80.55%)
Depression	617 (12.89%)	41086 (18.20%)	43907 (19.45%)

## Supplementary table 7. Relative Risks, depression

Item	RRcc (95% CI)	RRi (95% CI)	RRsa (95% CI)
Actual support:			
-spoke to family/friends	1.54 (1.10-2.16)	1.46 (1.06-2.02)	1.42 (1.04-1.96)
-spoke to colleagues	0.58 (0.44-0.76)	0.64 (0.48-0.84)	0.64 (0.49-0.84)
-represented yourself	1.31 (1.07-1.60)	1.29 (1.06-1.57)	1.27 (1.05-1.54)
-medical professional support	1.34 (1.09-1.64)	1.31 (1.07-1.60)	1.29 (1.06-1.57)
-independent solicitor	1.91 (1.50-2.44)	1.85 (1.45-2.36)	1.82 (1.44-2.30)
-BMA employment advice service	2.14 (1.74-2.64)	2.06 (1.68-2.52)	1.99 (1.62-2.43)
-BMA counselling	2.06 (1.62-2.62)	1.91 (1.50-2.44)	1.87 (1.47-2.37)
Perceived support:			
-management	0.74 (0.68-0.81)	0.77 (0.71-0.83)	0.77 (0.72-0.83)
-colleagues	0.75 (0.70-0.80)	0.77 (0.72-0.83)	0.78 (0.73-0.83)
-medical professional support	0.84 (0.76-0.92)	0.84 (0.77-0.93)	0.84 (0.77-0.92)
-defense organisation	0.82 (0.76-0.90)	0.84 (0.77-0.91)	0.84 (0.77-0.91)
Process related issues:			
-normal process not followed	1.16 (1.09-1.24)	1.15 (1.08-1.23)	1.15 (1.08-1.22)
-documentary record was fair	0.77 (0.72-0.83)	0.80 (0.75-0.86)	0.80 (0.75-0.86)
-time scale was protracted	1.20 (1.12-1.29)	1.20 (1.12-1.29)	1.19 (1.11-1.28)
-informed of bringing	0.95 (0.88-1.02)	0.96 (0.89-1.03)	0.95 (0.89-1.02)
representation			
-inappropriate use of risk process	1.20 (1.13-1.28)	1.18 (1.11-1.26)	1.18 (1.11-1.25)
-complaint due to dysfunctional	1.23 (1.16-1.30)	1.19 (1.12-1.25)	1.18 (1.12-1.25)
-felt victimised	1.28 (1.21-1.35)	1.23 (1.17-1.30)	1.23 (1.16-1.29)
-clinical issues after complaint	1.30 (1.23-1.37)	1.23 (1.17-1.30)	1.23 (1.16-1.29)
-felt bullied	1.30 (1.25-1.37)	1.28 (1.22-1.35)	1.27 (1.21-1.34)
-managers undermined position	1.32 (1.25-1.39)	1.28 (1.22-1.33)	1.26 (1.20-1.32)
-colleagues took advantage	1.32 (1.23-1.39)	1.27 (1.20-1.34)	1.20 (1.20-1.32)
Worrying about the complaint:	1.27 (1.21-1.34)	1.22 (1.10-1.29)	1.22 (1.13-1.28)
-loss of livelihood	1 42 (1 24 1 52)	1 42 (1 24 1 52)	1 40 (1 21 1 50)
	1.43 (1.34-1.53)	1.43 (1.34-1.53)	1.40 (1.31-1.50)
-public humiliation	1.40 (1.30-1.50)	1.38 (1.29-1.48)	1.36 (1.27-1.45)
-professional humiliation	1.58 (1.44-1.72)	1.53 (1.40-1.66)	1.48 (1.37-1.61)
-practice restricted	1.40 (1.31-1.49)	1.39 (1.31-1.47)	1.35 (1.28-1.44)
-family problems	1.48 (1.39-1.57)	1.46 (1.38-1.55)	1.43 (1.35-1.52)
-marked record	1.56 (1.42-1.72)	1.53 (1.40-1.67)	1.47 (1.35-1.61)
-financial costs	1.45 (1.36-1.55)	1.43 (1.34-1.52)	1.40 (1.31-1.48)

	Complete cases N (%)	Imputations	Sensitivity Analysis
No anxiety	4273 (89.08%)	189057 (83.76%)	187169 (82.93%)
Anxiety	524 (10.92%)	36643 (16.24%)	38531 (17.07%)

#### Supplementary table 9. Relative Risks, anxiety

Item	RRcc (95% CI)	RRi (95% CI)	RRsa (95% CI)
Actual support:			
-spoke to family/friends	1.57 (1.09-2.24)	1.58 (1.11-2.26)	1.56 (1.09-2.22)
-spoke to colleagues	0.62 (0.46-0.84)	0.69 (0.51-0.94)	0.70 (0.52-0.95)
-represented yourself	1.20 (0.97-1.50)	1.19 (0.96-1.47)	1.18 (0.95-1.46)
-medical professional support	1.08 (0.88-1.34)	1.15 (0.93-1.42)	1.14 (0.93-1.41)
-independent solicitor	1.88 (1.44-2.45)	1.70 (1.29-2.23)	1.70 (1.31-2.21)
-BMA employment advice service	1.75 (1.38-2.22)	1.71 (1.35-2.17)	1.69 (1.33-2.13)
-BMA counselling	1.88 (1.42-2.47)	1.74 (1.33-2.29)	1.71 (1.31-2.25)
Perceived support:			
-management	0.78 (0.72-0.85)	0.80 (0.74-0.87)	0.80 (0.74-0.87)
-colleagues	0.76 (0.71-0.82)	0.78 (0.73-0.84)	0.79 (0.73-0.84)
-medical professional support	0.87 (0.78-0.96)	0.87 (0.79-0.96)	0.87 (0.79-0.96)
-defense organisation	0.87 (0.79-0.95)	0.87 (0.79-0.95)	0.87 (0.80-0.95)
Process related issues:			
-normal process not followed	1.20 (1.13-1.29)	1.18 (1.10-1.26)	1.17 (1.10-1.25)
-documentary record was fair	0.78 (0.72-0.85)	0.81 (0.75-0.87)	0.81 (0.76-0.88)
-time scale was protracted	1.19 (1.10-1.28)	1.16 (1.08-1.26)	1.16 (1.08-1.25)
-informed of bringing	0.94 (0.86-1.02)	0.94 (0.87-1.02)	0.94 (0.87-1.01)
representation			
-inappropriate use of risk process	1.19 (1.11-1.28)	1.17 (1.10-1.25)	1.17 (1.10-1.25)
-complaint due to dysfunctional	1.22 (1.15-1.30)	1.19 (1.12-1.26)	1.18 (1.11-1.25)
team -felt victimised	1 27 (1 10 1 25)	1.22 (1.15-1.30)	1 22 (1 15 1 20)
	1.27 (1.19-1.35)		1.22 (1.15-1.29)
-clinical issues after complaint -felt bullied	1.27 (1.19-1.35)	1.20 (1.13-1.28)	1.20 (1.13-1.27)
	1.33 (1.25-1.42)	1.30 (1.22-1.38)	1.29 (1.22-1.36)
-managers undermined position	1.30 (1.23-1.38)	1.25 (1.18-1.33)	1.25 (1.18-1.32)
-colleagues took advantage	1.26 (1.19-1.34)	1.22 (1.15-1.30)	1.22 (1.15-1.29)
Worrying about the complaint:	1 40 (1 20 1 50)	1 40 (1 20 1 50)	1 20 (1 20 1 40)
-loss of livelihood	1.40 (1.30-1.50)	1.40 (1.30-1.50)	1.38 (1.29-1.48)
-public humiliation	1.45 (1.34-1.56)	1.43 (1.33-1.54)	1.40 (1.30-1.51)
-professional humiliation	1.53 (1.39-1.68)	1.52 (1.38-1.66)	1.48 (1.36-1.62)
-practice restricted	1.33 (1.24-1.42)	1.33 (1.25-1.42)	1.32 (1.23-1.40)
-family problems	1.44 (1.35-1.54)	1.44 (1.35-1.53)	1.42 (1.34-1.51)
-marked record	1.50 (1.36-1.66)	1.49 (1.36-1.64)	1.46 (1.33-1.61)
-financial costs	1.40 (1.31-1.50)	1.38 (1.29-1.47)	1.36 (1.28-1.45)

# **BMJ Open**

Doctors' perception of support and the processes involved in complaints investigations and how these relate to welfare and defensive practice: a cross sectional survey of UK physicians

Journal:	BMJ Open
Manuscript ID	bmjopen-2017-017856.R1
Article Type:	Research
Date Submitted by the Author:	28-Sep-2017
Complete List of Authors:	Bourne, Tom; Queen Charlottes and Chelsea Hospital, Imperial College London; KU Leuven, Obstetrics and Gynaecology De Cock, Bavo; University Hospitals KU Leuven, Development and regeneration Wynants, Laure; University Hospitals KU Leuven, Obstetrics and Gynaecology Peters, Michael; British Medical Association, Doctors for Doctors Unit Van Audenhove, Chantal Van Audenhove; University Hospitals KU Leuven, LUCAS Timmerman, Dirk; University Hospitals KU Leuven, Obstetrics and Gynaecology Van Calster, Ben; KU Leuven, Department of Development and Regeneration Jalmbrant, Maria; South London and Maudsley NHS Foundation Trust,
 b>Primary Subject Heading:	Health policy
Secondary Subject Heading:	Medical management, Mental health, Occupational and environmental medicine
Keywords:	defensive practice, physician health, anxiety, depression, medical regulation

SCHOLARONE™ Manuscripts

 Protected by copyright, including for uses related to text and data mining, Al training, and similar technologies

Paper:

Doctors' perception of support and the processes involved in complaints investigations and how these relate to welfare and defensive practice: a cross sectional survey of UK physicians

Tom Bourne adjunct professor and consultant gynaecologist<sup>1,2,3</sup>, Bavo De Cock<sup>2</sup> medical statistician, Laure Wynants researcher in medical statistics<sup>4,5</sup>, Mike Peters head of BMA Doctors for Doctors Unit<sup>6</sup>, Chantal Van Audenhove professor of psychology and applied communication<sup>7</sup>, Dirk Timmerman professor of obstetrics and gynaecology<sup>2,3</sup>, Ben Van Calster assistant professor of medical statistics<sup>2</sup>, Maria Jalmbrant clinical psychologist<sup>8</sup>

### Corresponding author:

**Professor Tom Bourne** 

Queen Charlotte's & Chelsea Hospital

Imperial College London

tbourne@ic.ac.uk

 $\textbf{Key words}: \ \textbf{anxiety, depression, defensive practice, physicians, regulation}$ 

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup>Queen Charlotte's & Chelsea Hospital, Imperial College London, Du Cane Road, London, W12 0HS, UK

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup>KU Leuven Department of Development and Regeneration, Leuven, Belgium

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>3</sup>Department of Obstetrics and Gynaecology, University Hospitals Leuven, Leuven, Belgium

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>4</sup>KU Leuven Department of Electrical Engineering-ESAT, STADIUS Center for Dynamical Systems, Signal Processing and Data Analytics, Leuven, Belgium

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>5</sup>KU Leuven iMinds Future Health Department, Leuven, Belgium

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>6</sup> Doctors for Doctors, British Medical Association, BMA House, Tavistock Square, London, UK

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>7</sup>LUCAS, KU Leuven, Leuven, Belgium

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>8</sup>South London and Maudsley NHS Foundation Trust, Denmark Hill, London, UK

### **Abstract**

**Objective** How adverse outcomes and complaints are managed may significantly impact on physician wellbeing and practice. We aimed to investigate how depression, anxiety and defensive medical practice are associated with doctors actual and perceived support, behaviour of colleagues and process issues regarding how complaints investigations are carried out.

**Design** A survey study. Respondents were classified into three groups: no complaint, recent/current complaint (within 6 months) or past complaint. Each group completed specific surveys.

**Setting** British Medical Association (BMA) members were invited to complete an online survey.

Participants 95,636 members of the BMA were asked to participate. 7926(8.3%) completed the survey of whom 1780(22.5%) had no complaint, 3887 (49.1%) a past complaint and 2257(28.5%) a recent/current complaint. We excluded those with no complaints leaving 6144 in the final sample.

**Primary outcomes measures** We measured anxiety and depression using the generalized anxiety disorder scale (GAD-7) and physical health questionnaire (PHQ-9). Defensive practice was assessed using a new measure for avoidance and hedging.

Results Most felt supported by colleagues (61%), only 31% felt supported by management. Not following process (56%), protracted timescales (78%), vexatious complaints (49%), feeling bullied (39%), or victimised for whistleblowing (20%), and using complaints to undermine (56%) were reported. Perceived support by management (RR depression:0.77,

For peer review only - http://bmjopen.bmj.com/site/about/guidelines.xhtml

 95% CI 0.71-0.83 RR anxiety:0.80, 95% CI 0.74-0.87), speaking to colleagues (RR:0.64, 95% CI 0.48-0.84 and RR:0.69, 95% CI 0.51-0.94 respectively), fair/accurate documentation (RR depression:0.80, 95% CI 0.75-0.86; RR anxiety:0.81, 95% CI 0.75-0.87), and being informed about rights, correlated positively with wellbeing and reduced defensive practice. Doctors worried most about professional humiliation following a complaint investigation (80%).

**Conclusions** Poor process, prolonged timescales, and vexatious use of complaints systems are associated with decreased psychological welfare and increased defensive practice. In contrast perceived support from colleagues and management is associated with a reduction in these effects.

# Strengths and limitations of this study

# Strengths

- A large number of physicians responded (10,930) and 6,144 who had experienced a complaint completed the survey.
- Aspects of mental distress have been documented using validated questionnaires.
- We guaranteed to doctors filling in the survey that their responses were anonymous and untraceable; as a result we feel respondents would have been more likely to be honest and open with their opinions.

#### Limitations

- As we asked about past complaints, recall bias should be considered when interpreting the responses.
- The overall response rate of 11.4% means that ascertainment bias must be
  considered when looking at the results, although it should also be borne in mind that
  those most effected by a complaints process may have avoided taking part in the

For peer review only - http://bmjopen.bmj.com/site/about/guidelines.xhtml

survey and doctors who have changed profession or been erased from the register

3MΦOpen: first published as 10.1136/bmjopen-2017-017856 on 21 November 2017. Downloaded from http://bmjopen.bmj.com/ on June 10, 2025 at Agence Bibliographique de l Enseignement Superieur (ABES) . e Protected by copyright, including for uses related to text and data mining, AI training, and similar technologies.

We have previously reported on the impact of complaints procedures on the welfare, health and clinical practice of doctors in the United Kingdom (UK)<sup>1</sup>. In this cross-sectional survey study we used validated questionnaires to show doctors who had received a recent complaint were twice as likely to report suicidal thoughts, 77% more likely to suffer moderate to severe depression and had twice the risk of moderate to severe anxiety compared to those with no history of a complaint. The association was strongest when a complaint involved a referral to the UK regulator (the GMC). Doctors with a recent or current complaint also reported increased sleep difficulties, anger and irritability, and relationship problems. We further found that 80% of doctors who responded to the survey practised medicine more defensively following complaints against themselves or colleagues. This involved "hedging", which includes performing more tests than necessary, over-referral, and overprescribing as well as "avoidance" which includes avoiding procedures, not accept highrisk patients or abandoning procedures early. We have also reported qualitative data on doctor's experiences of complaints<sup>2</sup>. Physicians described feeling emotionally distressed; powerless, fearful of the consequences, unsupported, and that their complaint was unfair. They reported that significant stressors were the unpredictability and prolonged duration of procedures, incompetence and poor communication by managers and a feeling that processes are biased in favor of complainants. Many said they practiced defensively, limited their practice or changed career after a complaint. Very few physicians reported positive outcomes from complaints investigations.

In December 2015, Verhoef and colleagues<sup>3</sup> carried out a semi-structured interview study on the impact of disciplinary processes on doctors in the Netherlands. They found that disciplinary processes can have a profound psychological and professional impact and that

Others have also warned of the unintended consequences of regulation; McGivern and Fischer have argued that regulation is often focused on high profile cases that promote the view that more regulation is required<sup>5</sup>. This approach fails the "invisible majority" of doctors who have never been accused of malpractice but who nevertheless become anxious about regulation and engage in defensive practice.

Recently Reisch and colleagues<sup>6</sup>, in a survey of breast pathologists, reported that over 80% ordered additional tests in response to malpractice fears, recommended additional surgical sampling, or asked for further opinions. The authors concluded that these defensive practices have important implications for cost and for patient-safety. The data of Studdart et al' support these findings, they found that 93% of doctors practiced defensively in high liability environments, 43% of these ordered imaging when it was not necessary and 42% had restricted their practice in the previous three years to reduce their exposure to perceived risk.

Litigation, complaints and investigations are part of the processes that are designed to protect patients and maintain appropriate clinical standards. However, the burden and stress associated with these processes are clearly having unintended consequences and it may be argued that when examined as a whole, these structures may be causing more harm to patient care than good. Whilst the regulatory system may protect patients from the misconduct of a relatively small number of doctors, it has a perverse effect on the majority

For peer review only - http://bmjopen.bmj.com/site/about/guidelines.xhtml

of doctors who become preoccupied by defensive practice.

In our previous paper on the impact of complaints on doctors we reported on the association between complaints procedures and doctors' wellbeing<sup>1</sup>. We did not examine what aspects of the complaints processes or the behaviour of colleagues impacts either positively or negatively on doctor's wellbeing and health. This would be of interest as this information could then be used to amend processes to make them less damaging.

In this paper we investigate whether depression, anxiety and defensive medical practice is associated with the support that is sought by doctors during complaints processes, their perceived support, the behaviour of colleagues as well as factors relating to complaints processes. Our expectation was that support from management and colleagues would ameliorate the impact of complaints processes. Conversely we expected examples of poor process and behaviour would be associated with a negative effect of doctor's wellbeing and increase defensive practice.

### Methods

## **Design and participants**

The British Medical Association (BMA) is the trade union and professional body representing 170,000 doctors in the UK. Membership is voluntary. In November 2012, we invited 95 636 members of the BMA, who had previously consented to take part in research to participate in the study. We sent them an email containing an information sheet describing the study and a link to an encrypted online questionnaire using Survey Monkey. We guaranteed to the participants that their responses would be both anonymous and untraceable, all consented to take part before starting the questionnaire.

The survey was open for two weeks during which time three reminders were sent out. In total, 10 930 (11.4%) doctors responded. Of those, we excluded 696 (6.4%) because they completed the demographics section only, and 121 (1.1%) as a technical error led to them being given incorrect sections to fill in. In total, 7926 (72.5%) doctors completed the survey of whom 1380 did not fill in some sections but we included them in the full analysis. Of the 7926 participants, 1780 (22.5%) had no complaint, 3889 (49.1%) had a past complaint and 2257 (28.5%) had a recent/current complaint. Participants with no complaints were excluded from this analysis relating to the experience of complaints processes as well as participants who did not answer any of the questions on the process, leaving us with 6144 participants in the final sample, of which 63% had a past complaint and 37% had a recent or current complaint. We compared our study population to the characteristics of the entire BMA database to see if our cohort of members was representative. We found our population was similar in relation to gender, but slightly older with more consultants and GP's and fewer from ethnic minorities compared to the BMA database. Details of this comparison can be found in table 1.

For peer review only - http://bmjopen.bmj.com/site/about/guidelines.xhtml

The different types of complaint or investigation that were considered in the study are described below and the breakdown of the number of each complaint type is listed in table 2:

*Informal (21%):* this involves the complainant talking directly to the individual concerned about their complaint. If not resolved locally it can be escalated.

Formal (50%): this is a written complaint, most often to the chief executive or an

organization that required an investigation to be carried out and a written response given. The outcome may be that disciplinary action or referral to the GMC by an employer ensues. Serious Untoward Incident (SUI) (12%): an SUI generally relates to a poor clinical outcome, unexpected death or threat to public health. However it may also occur if an event may damage the reputation or lead to a lack of confidence in a service. Such an investigation must be both commissioned and undertaken independently of the care that the investigation is considering. Again the outcome may lead to a recommendation for disciplinary action or referral to the regulator (the GMC).

General Medical Council (14%): a complaint about a doctor can be made to the GMC not only for concerns about their clinical practice, but also their personal behaviour. The GMC can suspend doctors from work whilst they investigate them, issue warnings and undertakings, restrict a doctor's practice or make them work under supervision, suspend them or permanently strike them off the medical register and prevent them from working.

#### The survey

We used a cross-sectional survey design where participants were streamed into three groups: current/recent complaint (on-going or resolved within the last 6 months), past complaint (resolved more than 6 months ago) and no complaints (not included in this

For peer review only - http://bmjopen.bmj.com/site/about/guidelines.xhtml

analysis). Each group completed a slightly different version of the questionnaire. Participants in the current complaints and no complaints group were asked about their current mood and health whereas the past complaints group were also asked to respond about their mood and health at the time of the complaint. We trialled the questions on process on 20 doctors of different grade and specialty and incorporated their feedback into the questionnaire design. We have included the questionnaire as supplementary online information (see online supplementary file 1). Further information on the questionnaire can be found in Bourne et al. (2015)<sup>1</sup>. We estimate that the time required to fill in the entire questionnaire was thirty minutes.

#### Measures

## **Complaints exposure and process**

We asked physicians 75 questions about their complaint(s), whether it had occurred in the past or was current. We generated the questions from the pilot study and also from Bark and colleagues<sup>7</sup>. These included why the complaint had occurred, who made it, how long the process went on for, the outcome and estimated direct and indirect costs as well as support sought and obtained. Whilst the majority of the questions used a 5-point scale, some questions were qualitative and a few were yes/no.

## Support sought by doctors during complaints processes

Eight questions were asked about what support was sought by doctors during the complaints process. Each question related to support from a different source and an option was given to answer yes or no.

### **Perceived support**

Agreement with fifteen statements on perceived support was measured using a 5-point scale from "strongly agreed" to "strongly disagreed". Respondents were also able to mark the questions on perceived support as "not applicable".

## Worrying about outcome

Seven possible outcomes were listed in the survey and doctors were asked to what extent they were worried about them ranging on a 5-point scale from "not at all" to "a lot".

# Factors relating to complaints processes and behaviour of colleagues

Issues about the process followed and colleagues' behaviour in relation to the complaint were assessed using eleven statements. The doctor was asked to what extent these applied on a 5-point scale from "not at all" to "definitely".

# **Depression and anxiety**

Current depression was assessed using the *Physical Health Questionnaire* (PHQ-9)<sup>8,9</sup>. Respondents with a score  $\geq 10$  were considered depressed. We used the *Generalized Anxiety Disorder* scale (GAD-7)<sup>10</sup> to assess current anxiety, and respondents were considered to be anxious if they had a score  $\geq 10$ . Both are well-validated and standardised measures of symptom severity of depression and anxiety respectively.

# **Defensive medical practice**

Following a review of the literature, we developed twenty items to measure defensive medical practice<sup>6,11,12</sup>. Twelve further items were developed from the pilot study. These were rated either with a yes/no response or on a 5-point scale. After carrying out an exploratory factor analysis, two underlying factors were identified. The first related to carrying out too many investigations and being over cautious regarding the management of patients – we called this "hedging" and was measured on a scale from 0 to 36 (9 items, for For peer review only - http://bmjopen.bmj.com/site/about/guidelines.xhtml

example "carried out more tests than necessary", "referred patient for second opinion more than necessary" and "admitted patients to the hospital when the patient could have been discharged home safely or managed as an outpatient", Cronbach's  $\alpha$ =0.92). The second factor we called "avoidance" as it related to avoiding some areas of practice, this was measured on a scale from 0 to 12 (3 items, "stopped doing aspects of my job", "not accepting high risk patients in order to avoid possible complications", and "avoiding a particular type of invasive procedure", Cronbach's  $\alpha$ =0.77).

Avoidance was dichotomized as never displaying avoidance behaviour and displaying at least some avoidance behaviour. Approximately half of the respondents (54%) never displayed avoidance behaviour. There were few respondents (16%) that never displayed hedging behaviour, therefore we decided to use a median split to dichotomize hedging. A score below the median (<10) would then indicate that the respondent never or seldom engaged in hedging, whilst a score above the median (≥10) would indicate that the respondent sometimes or often engaged in hedging behaviour.

# Statistical analysis

To analyse associations with defensive practice, only doctors with an ongoing/recent complaint (n=2257) and doctors with a past complaint (n=3887) were included. For the analysis on depression and anxiety, only doctors with an ongoing/recent complaint were included since there are too many confounding variables that could have influenced the current level of depression or anxiety of doctors with a past complaint.

The outcome variables (depression, anxiety, avoidance, hedging) were dichotomized as described above. To examine relationships with the outcome variables, a Poisson regression analysis with robust error variance was used to estimate relative risks<sup>13</sup>. When using items of perceived support, we withheld the possible answer "not applicable" from the analyses since this did not convey any information on levels of perceived support. Relative risks were visualized using forest plots. No significance testing was used, results were presented with 95% confidence intervals to quantify the uncertainty. We assessed whether relationships varied with the type or timing of the complaint using interaction terms. We used the dependent false discovery rate procedure as a guide to explore potentially relevant interaction terms<sup>14</sup>. The procedure was used once for type of complaint (116 interaction terms), and once for timing of complaint (58 interaction terms), both using a 5% alpha level. As is typical in survey research, we observed item non-response. To be consistent with our previous analysis<sup>1</sup>, missing data was addressed using multiple stochastic imputation (MI).

A sensitivity analysis was then performed to assess the impact of item non-response by comparing the results of complete case analysis to results after MI, which assumes For peer review only - http://bmjopen.bmj.com/site/about/guidelines.xhtml

Using this approach, missing values were replaced by 100 plausible values leading to 100

completed datasets. Replacing missing values multiple times represents the uncertainty

about the imputed values (see supplementary file S2).

'missingness at random'. In addition, a second MI analysis was performed assuming 'missingness not at random' for the outcome variables because these are based on sensitive questions. It is plausible respondents with missing data might have been more anxious or depressed, or more likely to display hedging or avoidance (see supplementary file S2). Results for the complete case analysis for MI based on missingness at random and for MI based on missingness not at random were similar, hence we only report results for standard MI (assuming missingness at random). SAS was used for the data analysis (V.9.4, SAS Institute, Cary, North Carolina, USA). MIs were performed using the mice package<sup>15</sup> in R<sup>16</sup>.

#### Results

# **Descriptive statistics**

Detailed information on the descriptive statistics of items assessing different aspects of actual support, perceived support, process related issues and worry about the consequences of a complaint are seen in table 3. Most physicians discussed their complaint with family, friends, or colleagues.

*Perceived support:* The majority (61%) felt supported by their colleagues, whereas only 31% reported they felt supported by management.

*Process issues:* 56% said normal process was not followed. For example 78% indicated that the timescale was needlessly protracted, 27% did not feel they were informed about representation, and 17% thought the documentary record was not fair and accurate.

Behaviour: 20% felt victimized for being a whistle-blower and 39% reported being bullied during the investigation. Inappropriate or vexatious abuse of the complaints system was reported by 49% of physicians, 32% felt managers used a complaint to undermine them, and 24% reported colleagues used a complaint to take advantage either financially or professionally.

Most respondents worried about the consequences of the complaint. The most common concerns were professional or public humiliation (80% and 70% respectively) and having a marked record in the future (79%).

### Psychological welfare and health

The relative risks for associations with depression and anxiety are presented in table 3 and figure 1.

Depression and anxiety were more common amongst doctors who reported speaking to family or friends about their complaint (RR depression: 1.46, 95% CI 1.06-2.02; RR anxiety: 1.58, 95% CI 1.11-2.26), when they engaged independent legal advice (RR depression: 1.85, 95% CI 1.45-2.36; RR anxiety: 1.70, 95% CI 1.29-2.23), accessed support from the BMA employment advice service (RR depression: 2.06, 95% CI 1.68-2.52; RR anxiety: 1.71, 95% CI 1.35-2.17), or BMA counselling service (RR depression: 1.91, 95% CI 1.50-2.44; RR anxiety: 1.74, 95% CI 1.33-2.29). The risk ratios for both depression and anxiety were lowest when doctors reported they had spoken to their colleagues (RR: 0.64, 95% CI 0.48-0.84; and RR: 0.69, 95% CI 0.51-0.94 respectively).

Perceived support from management was associated with a less depression and anxiety (RR depression: 0.77, 95% CI 0.71-0.83; RR anxiety: 0.80, 95% CI 0.74-0.87). The perception of support from medical professional organizations, and defence organizations also related to lower rates of depression and anxiety (RRs depression: 0.84 for both items; RRs anxiety: 0.87 for both items).

Process related issues: When the timescale for a complaints investigation was protracted this was associated with greater anxiety and depression (RR: 1.16, 95% CI 1.08-1.26; and RR: 1.20, 95% CI 1.12-1.29 respectively). Perceiving that normal process was not being followed was also associated with increased anxiety (RR: 1.18, 95% CI 1.10-1.26) and depression (RR: 1.15, 95% CI 1.08-1.23). Conversely feeling the documentary record was fair and accurate was related to less depression and anxiety (RR depression: 0.80, 95% CI 0.75-0.86; RR anxiety: 0.81, 95% CI 0.75-0.87).

 Behavioural issues: Feeling bullied, victimised as a whistle-blower, and perceiving colleagues or management were taking advantage of the situation were associated with higher rates of depression and anxiety (RRs 1.15-1.28 for depression; and 1.16-1.30 for anxiety).

Worrying about the consequences of the complaint: The more doctors were worried about the consequences of the complaint, the higher the reported depression and anxiety (RRs: 1.38-1.53 for depression and 1.33-1.52 for anxiety).

## **Defensive practice**

The relative risks for hedging and avoidance are presented in table 4 and figure 2. There were clear differences in results for hedging and avoidance.

Actual and perceived support

Hedging was greatest when doctors spoke to family or friends (RR: 1.28, 95% CI 1.17-1.41), spoke to colleagues (RR: 1.23, 95% CI 1.09-1.40), and when they accessed help from medical professional support organizations (RR: 1.22, 95% CI 1.15-1.30). No clear relationships were found between perceived support and hedging. Generally, process related issues were not strongly associated with hedging although a protracted timescale for a complaints process was a factor (RR: 1.05, 95% CI 1.03-1.07)

Avoidance related positively to most aspects of actual support (RRs: 1.01-1.25), but was lower when doctors perceived they were well supported by their management (RR: 0.91, 95% CI 0.89-0.93) or colleagues (RR: 0.90, 95% CI 0.89-0.92).

Process related issues and worrying about the consequences of the complaint

Whilst process related issues were not strongly related to hedging, avoidance behaviour (e.g. abandoning procedures early) was more common when negative process or behavioural

issues were reported (RR: 1.07-1.11). Conversely positive process issues (e.g. being well-informed about representation) were related to lower rates of avoidance.

Worrying about the consequences of the complaint was related to higher rates of hedging and avoidance (RRs: 1.10-1.14 for hedging; and 1.14-1.15 for avoidance).

## Interactions with type of complaint and recent/past complaint

We have no evidence that relationships with the outcome variables depend on type or timing of complaint based on the dependent false discovery rate procedure. Details of these results are given in supplementary file S2.

We have shown that there are a number of factors relating to complaints processes and how they are managed that are associated with the wellbeing of doctors involved as well as the likelihood of them practicing defensive medicine. Our data suggest that how doctors respond to complaints is associated with their perception of the fairness of the process used to investigate them and the behaviour of colleagues involved. The relative risk of anxiety and depression was increased when doctors reported the timescale of a complaint was protracted, processes were not followed or used inappropriately and managers or colleagues used complaints processes to their advantage. Importantly, psychological morbidity increased when complaints were associated with a dysfunctional team, whistleblowing and bullying. Conversely, evidence of good process such as being kept well-informed and accurate minute taking was associated with improved psychological welfare and less defensive practice. Feeling supported by colleagues was associated with the greatest positive impact.

A strength of the study is that to our knowledge, this is the largest study relating to this subject in the UK with responses from over 6000 doctors. A further important factor is that we guaranteed that all responses would be anonymous and untraceable, which we think is vital when asking doctors for their opinions on issues that involve complaints processes and in particular their regulator. We believe it is important that we have used validated instruments to assess levels of anxiety and depression. The main limitation of the study is the overall response rate of 11.4%, and so we must be cautious about the possibility of ascertainment bias. However it should also be remembered that doctors who have been most traumatised may avoid taking part in the survey, whilst doctors who have been struck of the register, changed profession or committed suicide would not have completed the

survey. A further consideration when interpreting the data, are that levels of support were self-reported by the doctors in the study. The study specifically relates to doctors and complaints processes in the UK, so our findings may not be generalizable in terms of other health care settings

The results suggest there may be an association between speaking to family, friends and colleagues and accessing support from a professional organization and increased hedging and avoidance. It seems more likely that these actions reflect a tendency to seek advice in cases where the impact is greatest. A similar pattern is seen for depression and anxiety. The clear exception is "speaking with colleagues". When doctors reported that they spoke to colleagues, they were significantly less likely to suffer from anxiety and depression, although it must be acknowledged that it is possible that doctors who are more anxious inherently find it more difficult to speak to colleagues. However in the event of a serious event, a doctor may be suspended from practice and denied the opportunity to access colleagues. Our data suggest this practice may damage the mental health of doctors and should be avoided. Whilst removing a doctor from clinical contact to protect patients may be necessary, it is unreasonable to stop them asking colleagues for support. Indeed it might be better if this was encouraged. It is notable that when doctors perceived they had the support of both colleagues and management, this was associated with less avoidance and psychological morbidity.

In 2012 McGivern, et al<sup>17</sup> described how values associated with "transparency" such as openness, independent review and accountability, though generally assumed to be beneficial, may have unintended consequences. These authors also examined reactivity mechanisms using interviews with medical staff and concluded that clinicians make sense of regulation through the experiences of their peers and stated "this heightens their anxiety

 about regulators misunderstanding the complexity of their practice and looking to find malpractice in an inquisition-like climate of presumed guilt."<sup>17</sup> We have previously described how approximately 80% of doctors report hedging (e.g. overprescribing, over-referral) and 40% report avoidance (abandoning procedures early, avoiding difficult patients or procedures). These behaviours may have a serious impact on patient care. Our data suggest there is an association between how investigations are carried out, the support given to doctors whilst being subject to investigation, and both defensive practice and psychological morbidity. An example of this is the time taken to carry out a complaint investigation. Seventy-eight per cent of respondents indicated that the timescale involved in their complaint was protracted; whilst figures 1 and 2 show that a protracted timescale is associated with increased avoidance as well as anxiety and depression. More rigorous oversight of regulators and those tasked to investigate complaints locally with fixed timescales permitted for investigation and resolution of a complaints process would seem deliverable. It would also seem a straightforward requirement that investigative bodies follow normal processes, and documentation is fair. A summary box showing factors associated with positive and negative impact on doctors during complaints investigation is shown in supplementary file S3.

A further important factor appears to be the behaviour both of colleagues and those carrying out an investigation. Feeling undermined by management, feeling bullied or victimized, being involved in a dysfunctional team, inappropriate or vexatious use of clinical risk processes and feeling colleagues were taking advantage of the situation were associated with more depression, anxiety and avoidance. Bullying and undermining are unfortunately relatively common within the National Health Service in the UK<sup>18</sup>. It should be possible to rectify these issues by ensuring those carrying out investigations are knowledgeable and

follow clear, transparent processes. More widely, these issues require cultural change to be supported by national bodies. An example of this is the Royal College of Obstetricians and Gynaecologists undermining toolkit<sup>19</sup>.

A recent review of doctors who committed suicide whilst under investigation by the GMC concluded that that the GMC has a demonstrable duty of care to those it investigates<sup>20</sup>. The authors cited poor communication, lack of support and unacceptable delays as being factors that increased physician stress. These themes are not dissimilar to the procedural issues we found to be associated with increased psychological morbidity. Our data is derived from all complaints processes and not just referrals to the GMC, so this is a much wider problem than the almost 10,000 doctors referred to the regulator in the UK<sup>21,22</sup>. Our findings were similar irrespective of the type of complaint. It would seem perceived and actual support, the use of appropriate process and the behavior of colleagues is important irrespective of the type of investigation, and that all these may all have a significant impact on the wellbeing of doctors. Even though more support may be in place for serious complaints such as to the GMC, a doctor's perception may be that that support is inadequate in relation to the severity of the process being faced. The relative lack of assistance for low-level complaints may lead to similar perceptions of lack of support.

It is likely that complaints may lead to come positive changes in practice for some physicians, such as improved record keeping. However it is noteworthy that in our previous qualitative report on this database only 6% of doctors described complaint investigations as a positive experience<sup>2</sup>. However overwhelmingly the experience appears to be negative, and procedures that cause avoidance and hedging will be harmful to patients and incur significant costs. In the United States a recent call to action in the American Journal of Obstetrics and Gynecology highlighted the dangers of burnout<sup>23</sup>. The National Academy of

Medicine has also recognised there is an urgent need to address the issue of physician wellbeing<sup>24</sup>. As part of these initiatives, rectifying a culture for investigating complaints that damages doctors and potentially harms patients because of defensive practice should be a priority.



3MJ Open: first published as 10.1136/bmjopen-2017-017856 on 21 November 2017. Downloaded from http://bmjopen.bmj.com/ on June 10, 2025 at Agence Bibliographique de l Enseignement Superieur (ABES)

Protected by copyright, including for uses related to text and data mining, Al training, and similar technologies

## Acknowledgements

Mr. Christoph Lees (Imperial College NHS trust) and Mr. Magnus Boyd (Schillings International LLP) contributed to receiving feedback on the design and contents of the survey. We also thank the clinicians who commented on the initial versions of the survey.

Contributors: TB conceived of the original idea for the study, interpreted results, drafted the paper and is overall guarantor. MJ designed the questionnaire, obtained ethical approval, contributed to the preparation of the data set, interpreted results and contributed to drafts of the paper. BDC, LW and BVC carried out the statistical analysis and contributed to interpretation of results and drafts of the papers. MP contributed to the study design, interpretation of results and commented on drafts of the paper. DT and CVA contributed to interpretation of results and commented on drafts of the paper. All authors approved the final version of the manuscript.

Transparency: TB, BVC, MJ and DT are the guarantors, and affirm that that the manuscript is an honest, accurate, and transparent account of the study being reported; that no important aspects of the study have been omitted; and that any discrepancies from the study as planned have been explained.

Copyright: The Corresponding Author has the right to grant on behalf of all authors and does grant on behalf of all authors, a worldwide licence to the Publishers and its licensees in perpetuity, in all forms, formats and media (whether known now or created in the future), to i) publish, reproduce, distribute, display and store the Contribution, ii) translate the Contribution into other languages, create adaptations, reprints, include within collections and create summaries, extracts and/or, abstracts of the Contribution, iii) create any other derivative work(s) based on the Contribution, iv) to exploit all subsidiary rights in the

Contribution, v) the inclusion of electronic links from the Contribution to third party material where-ever it may be located; and, vi) licence any third party to do any or all of the above."

Competing interests: MP is head of the BMA doctors for doctors unit and so receives payment from the BMA. All other authors have completed the ICMJE uniform disclosure form at www.icmje.org/coi\_disclosure.pdf and declare: no support from any organisation for the submitted work; no financial relationships with any organisations that might have an interest in the submitted work in the previous three years; no other relationships or activities that could appear to have influenced the submitted work.

**Ethical approval:** Ethical approval was sought and obtained from King's College London, Psychiatry, Nursing and Midwifery Research Ethics Subcommittee (PNM/12/13-22).

**Funding:** There are no funders to report for this submission.

Data sharing: No additional data available.

#### References

- 1. Bourne T, Wynants L, Peters M et al. The impact of complaints procedures on the welfare, health and clinical practise of 7926 doctors in the UK: a cross-sectional survey.

  BMJ Open. 2015 Jan 15;5(1):e006687. doi: 10.1136/bmjopen-2014-006687.
- 2. Bourne T, Vanderhaegen J, Vranken R et al. Doctors' experiences and their perception of the most stressful aspects of complaints processes in the UK: an analysis of qualitative survey data. BMJ Open 2016;6:e011711. doi:10.1136/bmjopen-2016-011711
- 3. Verhoef L.M, Weenink J-W, Winters S et al. The disciplined healthcare professional: ②a qualitative interview study on the impact of the disciplinary process and imposed measures in the Netherlands. BMJ Open 2015;5:e009275. doi:10.1136/bmjopen-2015-009275
- 4. Jain A, Ogden J. General practitioners' experiences of patients' complaints: qualitative study. BMJ, 1999; 318: 1596–9.
- 5. McGivern G, Fischer M. Medical regulation, spectacular transparency and the blame business. J Health Organ Manag. 2010; 24(6): 597-610.
- 6. Reisch LM, Carney PA, Oster NV et al. Medical Malpractice Concerns and Defensive Medicine: A Nationwide Survey of Breast Pathologists. Am J Clin Pathol. 2015 Dec; 144(6):916-22
- 7. Studdert DM, Mello MM, Sage WM et al. Defensive medicine among high-risk specialist physicians in a volatile malpractice environment. JAMA. 2005 Jun 1; 293(21): 2609-17.
- 7. Bark P, Vincent C, Olivieri L, et al. Impact of litigation on senior clinicians: implications for risk management. Quality in Health Care, 1997; 6: 7-13.

- 8. Spitzer R, Kroenke K, Williams J. Validation and utility of a self-report version of PRIME-MD: the PHQ Primary Care Study. JAMA 1999; 282: 1737-44.
- 9. Kroenke K, Spitzer RL, Williams JBW. The PHQ-9: Validity of a brief depression severity measure. J Gen Intern Med 2001;16:606-13.
- 10. Spitzer RL, Kroenke K, Williams JBW, et al. A brief measure for assessing generalized anxiety disorder: the GAD-7. Arch Intern Med 2006; 166:1092-97.
- 11. Nash L, Walton M, Daly M, et al. GPs' concerns about medico legal issues: How it affects their practice. Australian Fam Physician 2009; 38:66-70.
- 12. Summerton N. Positive and negative factors in defensive medicine: A questionnaire study of General Practitioners. BMJ 1995; 310:27-29.
- 13. Zou G. A Modified Poisson Regression Approach to Prospective Studies with Binary Data.

  Am J Epidemiol 2004; 159(7):702-6.
- 14. Benjamini, Y. and Yekateuli, D. "The Control of the False Discovery Rate in Multiple Testing under Dependency," *Annals of Statistics*, 2001; 29:1165–1188.
- 15. van Buuren S, Groothuis-Oudshoorn K. (2011). mice: Multivariate Imputation by Chained Equations in R. Journal of Statistical Software, 45(3), 1-67. URL http://www.jstatsoft.org/v45/i03/.
- 16. R Core Team (2015). R: A language and environment for statistical computing. R Foundation for Statistical Computing, Vienna, Austria. URL http://www.R-project.org/.
- 17. McGivern G, Fischer M.D. Reactivity and reactions to regulatory transparency in medicine, psychotherapy and counselling. Soc Sci Med. 2012 Feb; 74(3):289-96. doi: 10.1016/j.socscimed.2011.09.035.

- 18. Shabazz T, Parry-Smith W, Oates S, et al. Consultants as victims of bullying and undermining: a survey of Royal College of Obstetricians and Gynaecologists consultant experiences. BMJ Open 2016;6:e011462. doi: 10.1136/bmjopen-2016-011462
- 19. The RCOG/RCM undermining toolkit. Last accessed online on 23/9/2017 from https://www.rcog.org.uk/en/careers-training/workplace-workforce-issues/improving-workplace-behaviours-dealing-with-undermining/undermining-toolkit/
- 20. Casey D, Choong K.A. Suicide whilst under GMC's fitness to practise investigation: Were those deaths preventable? Journal of Forensic and Legal Medicine 37 (2016) 22e27
- 21. General Medical Council Fitness to Practice Annual Statistics Report 2014 last accessed online 28<sup>th</sup> January 2017. http://www.gmc-
- uk.org/06\_\_\_Fitness\_to\_Practise\_Annual\_Statistics\_Report\_2014.pdf\_61112494.pdf
- 22. Bourne T. Cutting GMC investigations must not simply devolve problems elsewhere. BMJ, 2016; 353:i2445 doi:10.1136/bmj.i2445
- 23. Atallah F, McCalla S, Karakash S et al. Please put on your own oxygen mask before assisting others: a call to arms to battle burnout. Am J Obstet Gynecol. 2016; 215(6):731.e1-731.e6. doi: 10.1016/j.ajog.2016.08.029.
- 24. National Academy of Medicine Action Collaborative on Clinician Well-Being and
  Resilience https://nam.edu/initiatives/clinician-resilience-and-well-being/ last accessed 15<sup>th</sup>
  April 2017

Table 1. Demographic information for the study population compared to the total BMA membership consented for research

	Total BMA membership consented for research (%)	Study Population N (%)
Age:	_	_
- up to 25	17.8%	15 (0.2%)
- 26 to 29	9.0%	164 (2.7%)
- 30 to 34	9.6%	398 (6.5%)
- 35 to 39	10.3%	643 (10.5%)
- 40 to 44	10.3%	837 (13.7%)
- 45 to 49	10.8%	1105 (18.1%)
- 50 to 54	10.3%	1262 (20.7%)
- 55 to 59	8.1%	1013 (16.6%)
- 60 to 64	5.0%	429 (7%)
- 65 to 69	3.0%	178 (2.9%)
- over 69	5.9%	63 (1%)
Gender:	46.3% Female	2800 (46.5%) Female
lace of qualification:	-	_
- UK	80.1%	5077 (82.6%)
- India	8.2%	331 (5.4%)
- Pakistan	2.2%	55 (0.9%)
- Ireland	0.9%	90 (1.5%)
- Nigeria	1.1%	64 (1%)
- Germany	0.7%	79 (1.3%)
- South Africa	0.7%	58 (0.9%)
- Other	6.2%	390 (6.3%)

**Table 1. Demographic information (continued)** 

	Total BMA membership	Study Population
	consented for research (%)	N (%)
Ethnicity:	-	_
- White British	67.6%	4825 (80.5%)
- Asian or Asian British	23.3%	849 (14.2%)
- Black or Black British	3.5%	122 (2%)
- Chinese or Chinese British	2.9%	69 (1.2%)
- Mixed	2.7%	127 (2.1%)
Grade:	_	-
- Academics	2.1%	66 (1.1%)
- Consultants	27.2%	2301 (37.5%)
- General practice	26.0%	2643 (43%)
- Junior Doctors	26.4%	568 (9.2%)
- SASC	5.3%	313 (5.1%)
- Retired	8.6%	54 (0.9%)
- Other or no answer	4.4%	199 (3.2%)
Specialty <sup>1</sup> :	- 6	-
- Accident and emergency	/	137 (2.3%)
- Anesthetics	1	341 (5.7%)
- General Medicine	/	690 (11.4%)
- General Practice	/	2845 (47.2%)
- Obstetrics and gynecology	/	62 (1%)
- Oncology	/	111 (1.8%)
- Other	/	271 (4.5%)
- Pediatrics	/	66 (1.1%)
- Pathology	/	495 (8.2%)
- Psychiatry	/	106 (1.8%)
- Radiology	/	604 (10%)

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> No data was available on the distribution of specialty in the BMA population.

Table 2. The number and percentage of the type of complaint reported in the study.

Type of Complaint investigation*	n (%)
General Medical Council (GMC)	873 (14.2%)
Serious Untoward Incident (SUI)	732 (11.9%)
Formal	3096 (50.4%)
Informal	1284 (20.9%)
Missing	159 (2.6%)
Total	6144

<sup>\*</sup>Doctors were asked to fill in the questionnaire based on the complaint/investigation that had most impact on them.

Table 3. Descriptive information for the items in the questionnaire used in the analysis

Actual Support	Missing	No	Yes				
Spoke to family/friends about it	660	786 (14%)	4698 (86%)	0	_	_	_
Spoke to colleagues about it	625	406 (7%)	5113 (93%)	_		-	-
Represented yourself	1014	3218 (63%)	1912 (37%)	_	-	-	-
Accessed support from medical professional support organisation	801	2177 (41%)	3166 (59%)	_	_	_	_
Engaged an independent solicitor	1016	4702 (92%)	426 (8%)	-	_	_	_
Accessed support from BMA employment advice service	950	4564 (88%)	630 (12%)	-	_	-	_
Accessed support from BMA	983	4764 (92%)	397 (8%)	- 	- 	-	_

For peer review only - http://bmjopen.bmj.com/site/about/guidelines.xhtml

counselling/other support organisation

BMA: British Medical Association

Perceived support	Missing	Strongly disagree	Disagree	Neutral	Agree	Strongly agree	Not applicable
I felt supported by management	819	1252 (24%)	521 (10%)	952 (18%)	952 (18%)	716 (13%)	932 (18%)
I felt supported by my colleagues	782	489 (9%)	393 (7%)	787 (15%)	1537 (29%)	1734 (32%)	422 (8%)
I felt supported by my medical professional organisation	890	307 (6%)	260 (5%)	946 (18%)	602 (11%)	588 (11%)	2551 (49%)
I felt supported by my defence organisation	826	214 (4%)	221 (4%)	659 (12%)	1077 (20%)	1547 (29%)	1600 (30%)

Table 3. Descriptive information for the items in the questionnaire used in the analysis (continued)

Process related issues	Missing	Not at all	A little	To some extent	Quite a lot	Definitely
Normal process was not followed	1116	2164 (43%)	600 (12%)	1014 (20%)	525 (10%)	725 (14%)
Documentary record was fair and accurate	1703	749 (17%)	545 (12%)	1116 (25%)	1124 (25%)	907 (20%)
Timescale was needlessly protracted	1316	1066 (22%)	737 (15%)	1006 (21%)	627 (13%)	1392 (29%)
Well informed of when and if I could bring representation	1820	1187 (27%)	601 (14%)	1059 (25%)	827 (19%)	650 (15%)
Inappropriate or vexatious use of hospital clinical risk process	1990	2098 (51%)	470 (11%)	626 (15%)	298 (7%)	662 (16%)
Complaint was due to dysfunctional team	1559	2910 (63%)	323 (7%)	481 (10%)	267 (6%)	604 (13%)
Felt victimised because I had been a whistle-blower	1691	3552 (80%)	184 (4%)	190 (4%)	148 (3%)	379 (9%)
Clinical issues raised against me after the initial complaint	1612	3571 (79%)	221 (5%)	270 (6%)	153 (3%)	317 (7%)
I felt bullied during the investigation	1517	2842 (61%)	372 (8%)	502 (11%)	268 (6%)	643 (14%)
Managers used complaints to undermine my position	1603	3117 (69%)	307 (7%)	333 (7%)	207 (5%)	577 (13%)
Colleagues used process to gain advantage financially or professionally	1561	3495 (76%)	233 (5%)	267 (6%)	149 (3%)	439 (10%)

BMJ Open: first published as 10.1136/bmjopen-2017-017856 on 21 November 2017. Downloaded from http://bmjopen.bmj.com/ on June 10, 2025 at Agence Bibliographique de I Enseignement Superieur (ABES) . Protected by copyright, including for uses related to text and data mining, AI training, and similar technologies.

Table 3. Descriptive information for the items in the questionnaire used in the analysis (continued)

Worries about the complaint	Missing	Not at all	A little	To some extent	Quite a lot	A lot
I worried about loss of livelihood	953	1889 (36%)	605 (12%)	1034 (20%)	380 (7%)	1283 (25%)
I worried about public humiliation	951	1532 (30%)	593 (11%)	1164 (22%)	606 (12%)	1298 (25%)
I worried about professional humiliation	923	1069 (20%)	562 (11%)	1229 (24%)	738 (14%)	1623 (31%)
I worried about having aspects of clinical practice restricted	972	2296 (44%)	720 (14%)	810 (16%)	446 (9%)	900 (17%)
I worried about family problems	984	2738 (53%)	569 (11%)	704 (14%)	398 (8%)	751 (15%)
I worried about having a marked record in the future	937	1105 (21%)	524 (10%)	1098 (21%)	746 (14%)	1734 (33%)
I worried about financial costs	985	2227 (43%)	701 (14%)	894 (17%)	438 (8%)	899 (18%)

	Relative Risks (95% CI)					
Item	Anxiety	Depression	Hedging	Avoidance		
Actual support:	_	-	-	-		
Spoke to family/friends	1.58 (1.11-2.26)	1.46 (1.06-2.02)	1.28 (1.17-1.41)	1.15 (1.05-1.27)		
Spoke to colleagues	0.69 (0.51-0.94)	0.64 (0.48-0.84)	1.23 (1.09-1.40)	1.01 (0.90-1.13)		
Represented yourself	1.19 (0.96-1.47)	1.29 (1.06-1.57)	0.99 (0.93-1.05)	1.07 (1.01-1.15)		
Medical professional support	1.15 (0.93-1.42)	1.31 (1.07-1.60)	1.22 (1.15-1.30)	1.19 (1.12-1.27)		
Independent solicitor	1.70 (1.29-2.23)	1.85 (1.45-2.36)	0.98 (0.89-1.09)	1.19 (1.08-1.30)		
BMA employment advice service	1.71 (1.35-2.17)	2.06 (1.68-2.52)	0.81 (0.74-0.90)	1.24 (1.14-1.34)		
BMA counselling	1.74 (1.33-2.29)	1.91 (1.50-2.44)	0.96 (0.86-1.07)	1.25 (1.14-1.38)		
Perceived support from:	_	-	-	-		
Management	0.80 (0.74-0.87)	0.77 (0.71-0.83)	0.98 (0.96-1.00)	0.91 (0.89-0.93)		
Colleagues	0.78 (0.73-0.84)	0.77 (0.72-0.83)	0.96 (0.94-0.98)	0.90 (0.89-0.92)		
Medical professional support	0.87 (0.79-0.96)	0.84 (0.77-0.93)	0.98 (0.95-1.01)	0.98 (0.95-1.01)		
Defence organisation	0.87 (0.79-0.95)	0.84 (0.77-0.91)	1.03 (1.00-1.06)	0.96 (0.93-0.99)		
Process related issues*:	-		-	-		
Normal process not followed	1.18 (1.10-1.26)	1.15 (1.08-1.23)	1.01 (0.99-1.03)	1.07 (1.05-1.09)		
Documentary record was fair and accurate	0.81 (0.75-0.87)	0.80 (0.75-0.86)	0.98 (0.96-1.00)	0.94 (0.92-0.96)		
Time scale was needlessly protracted	1.16 (1.08-1.26)	1.20 (1.12-1.29)	1.05 (1.03-1.07)	1.10 (1.07-1.12)		
Informed of rights regarding representation	0.94 (0.87-1.02)	0.96 (0.89-1.03)	0.97 (0.95-0.99)	0.96 (0.94-0.98)		
Inappropriate or vexatious use of risk process	1.17 (1.10-1.25)	1.18 (1.11-1.26)	1.02 (1.00-1.04)	1.10 (1.08-1.12)		
Complaint due to dysfunctional team relationships	1.19 (1.12-1.26)	1.19 (1.12-1.25)	0.99 (0.97-1.01)	1.08 (1.06-1.10)		
Felt victimised as a whistleblower	1.22 (1.15-1.30)	1.23 (1.17-1.30)	0.99 (0.97-1.01)	1.09 (1.07-1.11)		
Clinical issues raised against me after the initial complaint	1.20 (1.13-1.28)	1.22 (1.15-1.29)	1.04 (1.01-1.06)	1.11 (1.08-1.13)		
Felt bullied during the investigation	1.30 (1.22-1.38)	1.28 (1.22-1.35)	1.03 (1.01-1.05)	1.11 (1.09-1.13)		
Managers used complaints processes to undermine my position	1.25 (1.18-1.33)	1.27 (1.20-1.34)	1.01 (0.99-1.03)	1.11 (1.09-1.13)		
Colleagues used process to take advantage financially or professionally	1.22 (1.15-1.30)	1.22 (1.16-1.29)	1.02 (1.00-1.04)	1.11 (1.09-1.14)		

<sup>\*</sup> Items have been paraphrased from the original questionnaire. The full questionnaire can be found in file S1.

Table 4. Relative risks for anxiety, depression, hedging and avoidance behaviour in relation to perceived and actual support, colleagues' behavior as well as process-related issues (continued)

Relative Risks	(95% CI)
----------------	----------

Item	Anxiety	Depression	Hedging	Avoidance
Worrying about the complaint:	-	-	-	-
Loss of livelihood	1.40 (1.30-1.50)	1.43 (1.34-1.53)	1.11 (1.09-1.13)	1.14 (1.12-1.16)
Public humiliation	1.43 (1.33-1.54)	1.38 (1.29-1.48)	1.13 (1.12-1.15)	1.15 (1.12-1.17)
Professional humiliation	1.52 (1.38-1.66)	1.53 (1.40-1.66)	1.14 (1.12-1.16)	1.15 (1.13-1.18)
Aspects of clinical practice restricted	1.33 (1.25-1.42)	1.39 (1.31-1.47)	1.10 (1.08-1.12)	1.14 (1.11-1.16)
Family problems	1.44 (1.35-1.53)	1.46 (1.38-1.55)	1.11 (1.09-1.13)	1.14 (1.12-1.16)
Marked record in the future	1.49 (1.36-1.64)	1.53 (1.40-1.67)	1.13 (1.11-1.16)	1.14 (1.11-1.16)
Financial costs	1.38 (1.29-1.47)	1.43 (1.34-1.52)	1.11 (1.09-1.13)	1.15 (1.13-1.17)

#### **Legends for figures**

Fig1: The relative risks (with 95% confidence intervals) for anxiety and depression in relation to actual and perceived support as well as process related issues

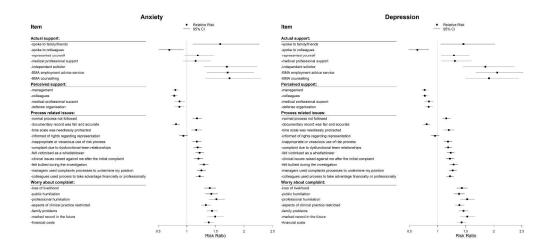
Fig 2. The relative risks (with 95% confidence intervals) for hedging and avoidance in relation to actual and perceived support as well as process related issues

#### **Supplementary material**

**Supplementary file 1:** The full survey that was sent to physicians

Supplementary file 2: Further statistical information: dichotomization, relationships with the type or timing of the complaint, and sensitivity analysis

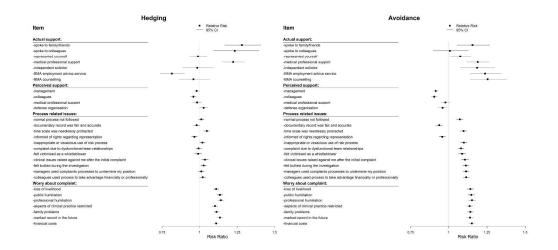
Supplementary file 3: Summary box to illustrate factors associated with a positive or negative impact on doctor's wellbeing and clinical practice when there is an investigation into a complaint.



The relative risks (with 95% confidence intervals) for anxiety and depression in relation to actual and perceived support as well as process related issues

592x279mm (300 x 300 DPI)

Protected by copyright, including for uses related to text and data mining, Al training, and similar technologies.



The relative risks (with 95% confidence intervals) for hedging and avoidance in relation to actual and perceived support as well as process related issues



#### 1. Consent to participate in the study

This is an electronic form of consent for the study. By ticking the boxes below, you agree to take part in the study.

All information that you provide is ANONYMOUS and CONFIDENTIAL and held in strictest confidence. You will not be asked to provide any information that can be used to identify you nor can you be identified by us by filling in any part of this survey.

- 1. I consent to the use of my survey results to better understand the impact of complaints and investigations on doctors and their practice.
- Yes
- O No

2.

#### 3. Demographics

This section will ask you some general questions about you and your background.

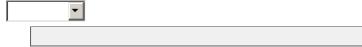
2. How old are you?



- 3. What is your gender?
  - C Female
  - Male
- 4. What is your Marital Status?



5. What is your Ethnic Origin?



6. In which year did you qualify?



7. If you qualified outside the UK, in which year did you come to the UK to practice medicine?

8. If relevant, in which year did you complete your specialist training?

•

O. Where is your principal workplace? (where you spend the majority of your working ime)  GP surgery  Elsewhere in primary care  District general hospital  University teaching hospital  Academic institution  Private practice clinic/hospital  Other (please specify)  1. What is your specialty?  There (please specify)  2. Is your current post  Part time  Part time - Locum  Full time - Locum  Self-employed contractor  3. What is your grade?  There (please specify)  4. How long have you worked in your current post?	GP surgery  Elsewhere in primary care  District general hospital  University teaching hospital	ere you spend the majority of your working
GP surgery  Elsewhere in primary care  District general hospital  Academic institution  Private practice clinic/hospital  1. What is your specialty?  Ther (please specify)  2. Is your current post  Part time  Part time  Part time - Locum  Full time - Locum  Self-employed contractor  3. What is your grade?  There (please specify)  4. How long have you worked in your current post?	GP surgery  Elsewhere in primary care  District general hospital  University teaching hospital	ere you spend the majority of your working
CP surgery   Elsewhere in primary care   District general hospital   University teaching hospital   Academic institution   Private practice clinic/hospital   Dither (please specify)    1. What is your specialty?   The private practice clinic/hospital   The private practice clinic/hospital	GP surgery  Elsewhere in primary care  District general hospital  University teaching hospital	
Elsewhere in primary care  District general hospital  University teaching hospital  Academic institution  Private practice clinic/hospital  Dither (please specify)  1. What is your specialty?  Dither (please specify)  2. Is your current post  Part time  Part time  Part time - Locum  Full time  Full time - Full time  Full time - Full time - Seif-employed contractor  3. What is your grade?  Dither (please specify)  4. How long have you worked in your current post?	Elsewhere in primary care  District general hospital  University teaching hospital	
District general hospital     University teaching hospital     Academic institution     Private practice clinic/hospital     Other (please specify)	District general hospital  University teaching hospital	
University teaching hospital   Academic institution   Private practice clinic/hospital   Ither (please specify)   I. What is your speciality?   Ither (please specify)	University teaching hospital	
Academic institution    Private practice clinic/hospital   Ither (please specify)		
Private practice clinic/hospital  ther (please specify)  1. What is your specialty?  ther (please specify)  2. Is your current post Part time Part time Part time Full time Full time - Locum Self-employed contractor  3. What is your grade?  ther (please specify)  4. How long have you worked in your current post?	Academic institution	
ther (please specify)  ther (please specify)  ther (please specify)  2. Is your current post Part time Part time - Locum Full time Full time - Locum Self-employed contractor  3. What is your grade?  ther (please specify)  4. How long have you worked in your current post?		
1. What is your specialty?  ther (please specify)  2. Is your current post Part time Part time - Locum Full time Full time - Locum Self-employed contractor  3. What is your grade?  ther (please specify)  4. How long have you worked in your current post?	Private practice clinic/hospital	
ther (please specify)  2. Is your current post Part time Part time - Locum Full time Full time - Locum Self-employed contractor  3. What is your grade?  ther (please specify)  4. How long have you worked in your current post?	r (please specify)	_
ther (please specify)  2. Is your current post  Part time Part time - Locum Full time Full time - Locum Self-employed contractor  3. What is your grade?  ther (please specify)  4. How long have you worked in your current post?		
2. Is your current post    Part time     Part time - Locum     Full time     Full time - Locum     Self-employed contractor    3. What is your grade?   ther (please specify)     4. How long have you worked in your current post?	What is your specialty?	
2. Is your current post  Part time Part time - Locum Full time Full time - Locum Self-employed contractor  3. What is your grade?  ther (please specify)  4. How long have you worked in your current post?	▼	
Part time Part time - Locum Full time Full time - Locum Self-employed contractor  3. What is your grade?  ther (please specify)  4. How long have you worked in your current post?	(please specify)	
Part time Part time - Locum Full time Full time - Locum Self-employed contractor  3. What is your grade?  ther (please specify)  4. How long have you worked in your current post?		
Part time - Locum Full time Full time - Locum Self-employed contractor  3. What is your grade?  ther (please specify)  4. How long have you worked in your current post?	ls your current post	
Full time Full time - Locum Self-employed contractor  3. What is your grade?  ther (please specify)  4. How long have you worked in your current post?	Part time	
Self-employed contractor  3. What is your grade?  ther (please specify)  4. How long have you worked in your current post?	Part time - Locum	
3. What is your grade?  ther (please specify)  4. How long have you worked in your current post?	Full time	
3. What is your grade?  ther (please specify)  4. How long have you worked in your current post?	Full time - Locum	
ther (please specify)  4. How long have you worked in your current post?	Self-employed contractor	
ther (please specify)  4. How long have you worked in your current post?	What is your grade?	
4. How long have you worked in your current post?	what is your grade?	
▼	(please specify)	
▼		
<b>*</b>	How long have you worked in your curre	ent post?
Informal and formal complaints		
Informal and formal complaints	_	
	nformal and formal complaints	

ntoward incident?												
No												
Yes, and it is either ongoing or was	resolved within the	e past 6	month	ıs								
Yes, and it was resolved more than	6 months ago											
About your complain	1											
6. Please enter how man	y of each of	f the	follo	wing	g you	have	e had	I				
		0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10+
nformal complaints		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
formal complaints		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Serious untoward incidents Referrals to the GMC		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
ptional comments  8. What was the reason ghan one, please select the	iven to you	for y	/our	com	plain						f mo	re
optional comments  8. What was the reason ghan one, please select the Clinical complaint	iven to you e most seric	for y	/our	comp	plain						f mo	re
Optional comments  8. What was the reason g han one, please select the	iven to you e most serio	for y	/our	comp	plain						f mo	re
Deptional comments  8. What was the reason grant that the concerns of the conc	iven to you e most serio	for y	/our	comp	plain						f mo	re
Deptional comments  8. What was the reason grand that the concerns of the conc	iven to you e most serion raised about your offairs with patients iving, fraud)	for your a	/our	comp	plain						f mo	re
Deptional comments  8. What was the reason generated the Clinical complaint  Clinical performance (i.e. concerns to Personal conduct (e.g. dishonesty, and Criminal offence (e.g. dangerous dr.)  9. Where did the complain	iven to you e most series raised about your offairs with patients iving, fraud)  nt come fro	for your appractices s) m? No	<b>/our</b> <b>alleg</b>	comp	plain						f mo	re
poptional comments  8. What was the reason generated the concerns of the conce	iven to you e most series raised about your offairs with patients iving, fraud)  nt come fro	for yous appractices:  m?  No	<b>/our</b> <b>alleg</b>	comp	plain						f mo	re
Deptional comments  8. What was the reason generated the concerns of the conce	iven to you e most series raised about your offairs with patients iving, fraud)  nt come fro	for your appractices s) m? No	<b>/our</b> <b>alleg</b>	comp	plain						f mo	re
Deptional comments  8. What was the reason general place and the concerns of t	raised about your offairs with patients iving, fraud)  nt come fro	for yous appractices:  m?  No	<b>/our</b> <b>alleg</b>	comp	plain						f mo	re
Deptional comments  8. What was the reason generated the complaint clinical complaint clinical performance (i.e. concerns the complaint conduct (e.g. dishonesty, and criminal offence (e.g. dangerous drough the complaint conduct complaint complaint conduct complaint complaint conduct complaint complaint conduct conduct complaint conduct conduct complaint conduct conduct complaint complaint conduct conduc	iven to you e most series raised about your offairs with patients iving, fraud)  nt come fro	for yous appractices:)	<b>/our</b> <b>alleg</b>	comp	plain						f mo	re
Deptional comments  8. What was the reason generated the complaint complaint clinical performance (i.e. concerns to complaint conduct (e.g. dishonesty, and conduct (e.g. dangerous drough complaint	iven to you e most series raised about your offairs with patients iving, fraud)  nt come fro	for your appractices:  m?  No	/our alleg	comp	plain						f mo	re
Clinical performance (i.e. concerns of the personal conduct (e.g. dishonesty, a	iven to you e most series raised about your offairs with patients iving, fraud)  nt come fro	for yous appractices:  om?  No  Om?	/our alleg	comp	plain						f mo	re

21. How long (in months) did	I the inv	estiga	ation take	?			
If more than one, please sele		_			ion		
lf the investigation is ongoin	g, pleas	e ent	er the len	gth o	f time it h	nas taken	up to thi
point							
22. If you were referred to th	ne GMC f	or a p	orocedure	, hov	v long did	l that take	(in mo
If it is still ongoing, please s	tate how	long	it has tal	cen u	p to this	point	
23. How stressful did you fin	nd the fo	llowir	ng aspect	s of t	he GMC		
procedure?			.g dopool	<b>.</b>			
'	Extremely stressful	2	Somewhat stressful	4	Not at all stressful	N/A	
The initial GMC investigation	© Stressiui	0	Siressiui	0	Stressiui	O	
The decision to hold a Fitness to Practice hearing	0	0	0	0	0	0	
The Fitness to Practice hearing itself	0	0	O	0	0	0	
The appeal	0	0	0	0	0	0	
<ul> <li>□ Retraining imposed</li> <li>□ Disciplinary action</li> <li>□ Suspended from practice</li> <li>□ Struck off from the register</li> <li>□ The process was not clearly concluded</li> <li>Other (please specify)</li> </ul>							
25. At any point during the ir	nvestiga	tion(s	s), did you	J			
				Yes	No		
Take sick leave				0	0		
Take unpaid leave				0	0		
Have supervised practice				0	O		
Have restrictions placed on your practice				0	0		
Have restrictions placed on your practice				0	0		
Were you suspended				0			

The IMPACT stud	V
-----------------	---

- 27. Please estimate the direct financial costs (e.g. travel, legal fees, etc. in GBP) to you as a result of the investigation (if relevant)
- 28. Please estimate the indirect financial costs (e.g. loss of earnings, in GBP) to you as a result of the investigation (if relevant)
- 29. At any point of the inquiry, did you do any of the following

	Yes	No
Speak to family / friends about it	$\odot$	0
Speak to your colleagues about it	0	0
Represent yourself	0	0
Access support from a medical professional support organisation	0	0
Engage an independent solicitor or barrister	0	0
Were your case or the complaint published in the media (including social media)	0	0
Access support from the BMA employment advice service	0	0
Access support from the BMA counselling / other support organisation	0	0

#### The IMPACT study

# 30. As a consequence of the inquiry, to what extent do you agree/disagree with the following statements

	Strongly Agree	2	Neutral	4	Strongly Disgree	N/A
The potential consequences of the enquiry were clear to me throughout the process	0	O	0	0	0	0
I clearly understood the process	0	0	0	0	0	0
The process was transparent	0	0	0	0	0	$\odot$
Going through the process, I felt that I was assumed guilty until proven otherwise	0	0	O	0	O	0
I felt as if I had been scapegoated	0	0	0	0	0	0
I felt I had no control over what was happening to me	0	$\odot$	$\circ$	0	$\circ$	0
I felt alone in the proceedings	0	0	0	0	0	$\odot$
My complaint was primarily related to conflicts with colleagues	0	$\odot$	$\circ$	0	$\circ$	0
I felt well supported by my management	0	0	0	0	0	$\odot$
I felt well supported by my colleagues	0	0	0	0	0	0
I felt well supported by my medical professional support organisation	0	0	0	0	0	$\odot$
I felt well supported by my defence organisation	0	0	0	0	0	0
I felt that the complaint was fair	0	0	0	0	0	$\odot$
I felt that the complaint was reasonably dealt with	0	0	0	0	0	0
I felt that there were unnecessary delays in the process	0	0	0	0	0	0
I felt my complaint was handled competently	0	0	0	0	0	0
I was worried about the complaint escalating further	0	0	0	0	0	0
I felt that the consequences were proportionate	0	0	0	0	0	0
I felt that the nature of the process was overly punitive	0	0	0	0	0	0
I felt that the complaint was vexatious	0	0	0	0	0	0

Al training, and similar technologies

Protected by copyright, including for uses related

#### The IMPACT study

# 31. To what extent did the following apply in relation to the process of the complaint or procedure you experienced

	Not at all	2	To some extent	4	Definitely
Normal process was not followed	$\odot$	0	0	0	0
The documentary record such as minutes produced by the investigative body was fair and accurate	0	0	0	0	0
The time scale for the investigation was needlessly protracted	0	0	0	0	0
I was kept well informed of when or if I could bring representation to meetings	0	0	0	0	0
I believe there was inappropriate or vexacious use of the hospital clinical risk process	0	0	0	O	0
I felt the complaint arose because of dysfunctional relationships within the clinical team	O	0	O	0	O
I felt victimised because I had been a whistleblower for clinical or managerial failures	O	0	O	0	0
Clinical issues were found after the initial complaint and used against me	0	0	0	0	0
I felt bullied during the investigation	0	0	0	0	0
I felt managers used the process to undermine my position	0	0	0	0	0
I felt clinical colleagues used the process to gain an advantage either financially or professionally	0	0	0	O	0
Other (please specify)					

# 32. During the inquiry, to what extent were you worried about the following outcomes

	A lot	2	To some extent	4	Not at all
Loss of livelihood	$\odot$	0	0	0	$\odot$
Public humiliation	0	0	0	0	0
Professional humiliation	0	0	0	0	0
Having aspects of your clinical practice restricted	0	0	0	0	O
Family problems	$\circ$	0	0	0	0
Having a marked record in the future	0	0	0	0	0
Financial costs	0	0	0	0	0

#### 33. Currently, to what extent do you worry about complaints being made against you?

- C A great deal / nearly all the time
- O 2
- C To some extent
- 0 4
- O Not at all

#### 34. To what extent do you agree with the following statements?

	Strongly agree	2	Neutral	4	Strongly disagree
Complaints are usually due to bad luck	0	0	0	0	0
A doctor who receives more complaints than other colleagues usually does so because of poor clinical performance	0	0	0	0	0
Complaints are caused by litigatious patients	$\odot$	0	0	0	0
Doctors are hounded by the media	$\circ$	0	0	0	0
Doctors who receive complaints against them are generally unsuitable to practice medicine	0	0	O	0	0
I feel the need to please my colleagues to avoid complaints against me	O	0	0	O	O
Making a complaint is a good way of getting rid of colleagues that are "inconvenient"	O	O	O	0	O
Receiving a complaint would seriously affect my future career prospects	0	0	0	O	0
I have considered changing my career because of the high risk of receiving a complaint in my speciality	0	O	O	0	O

#### 6. About complaints in general

#### 35. In general, to what extent do you worry about complaints being made against you?

- C A great deal / nearly all the time
- C To some extent
- O Not at all

36. To what extent do you agree with the follo	owing sta	atemen	ts?		
	Strongly agree	2	Neutral	4	Strongly disagree
Complaints are usually due to bad luck	0	0	0	0	0
A doctor who receives more complaints than other colleagues usually does so because of poor clinical performance	0	0	0	0	0
Complaints are caused by litigatious patients	0	0	0	0	0
Doctors are hounded by the media	0	0	0	0	0
Doctors who receive complaints against them are generally unsuitable to practice medicine	0	0	0	0	0
I feel the need to please my colleagues to avoid complaints against me	0	0	0	0	O
Making a complaint is a good way of getting rid of colleagues that are "inconvenient"	0	0	0	0	0
Receiving a complaint would seriously affect my future career prospects	0	0	0	0	0
have considered changing my career because of the high risk of receiving a complaint in my speciality	0	0	O	0	0

#### 37. To what extent do you agree/disagree with the following statements?

	Strongly Agree	2	Neutral	4	Strongly Disgree
Complaints are primarily related to conflicts with colleagues	O	0	0	0	O
If I had a complaint made against me, I am confident that my management would support me	0	0	O	O	O
If I had a complaint made against me, I am confident that my colleagues would support me	0	0	O	0	O
If I had a complaint made against me, I am confident that my medical professional support organisation would support me	0	0	O	O	O
If I had a complaint made against me, I am confident that my defence organisation would support me	0	0	0	0	O
Overall, I believe that the complaints process is fair	0	0	$\odot$	O	0
Overall, I believe that complaints are reasonably dealt with	0	0	0	0	O
Overall, I believe that the complaints process is handled competently	0	0	0	0	0
Overall, I believe that the consequences are proportionate in the complaints process	0	0	0	0	0
Overall, I believe that the complaints process is vexatious	0	0	O	0	0
Overall, I believe that the complaints process is overly punitive	0	0	0	0	0

#### 7. Medical History

3.	In the past 12 months, have you suffered from any of the following health conditio
5	tressors (please tick all that apply)?
	Cardio-vascular problems (e.g. high blood pressure, angina, heart attack)
	Gastro-intestinal problems (e.g. gastritis, IBS, ulcers)
	Depression
	Anxiety
	Anger & irritability
	Other mental health problems
	Suicidal thoughts
	Sleep problems / insomnia
	Marital / relationship problems
	Frequent headaches
	Minor colds
ſ	Recurring respiratory infections
-	- please specify  In the past 12 months, have you experienced any additional life stressors (e.g. eavement, accident, etc.)
	- please specify  In the past 12 months, have you experienced any additional life stressors (e.g.
	In the past 12 months, have you experienced any additional life stressors (e.g. eavement, accident, etc.)
r	In the past 12 months, have you experienced any additional life stressors (e.g. eavement, accident, etc.)  Yes
·	In the past 12 months, have you experienced any additional life stressors (e.g. eavement, accident, etc.)  Yes No
- r	In the past 12 months, have you experienced any additional life stressors (e.g. eavement, accident, etc.)  Yes No
e e	In the past 12 months, have you experienced any additional life stressors (e.g. eavement, accident, etc.)  Yes  No please specify
e •	In the past 12 months, have you experienced any additional life stressors (e.g. eavement, accident, etc.)  Yes  No  please specify  Have you ever been aware of, or other people raised concerns, that you are drinking.
e	In the past 12 months, have you experienced any additional life stressors (e.g. eavement, accident, etc.)  Yes  No  splease specify  Have you ever been aware of, or other people raised concerns, that you are drinking much alcohol or taking (prescribed or non-prescribed) drugs?
e •	In the past 12 months, have you experienced any additional life stressors (e.g. eavement, accident, etc.)  Yes  No  Iplease specify  Have you ever been aware of, or other people raised concerns, that you are drinking much alcohol or taking (prescribed or non-prescribed) drugs?  Yes, in the past (more than 6 months ago)
- r	In the past 12 months, have you experienced any additional life stressors (e.g. eavement, accident, etc.)  Yes  No  please specify  Have you ever been aware of, or other people raised concerns, that you are drinking much alcohol or taking (prescribed or non-prescribed) drugs?  Yes, in the past (more than 6 months ago)  Yes, currently (in the last 6 months)

Did you change the way you practice medicine?			Never	2	Sometimes	4	Ofte
Prescribed more medications than medically indicated?			0	0	0	0	0
Suggested invasive procedures against professional judgement	?		0	0	0	0	0
Referred to specialists in unnecessary circumstances?			0	0	0	0	0
Conducted more investigations or made more referrals than wa	rranted by th	ne patient's condition?	0	0	0	0	0
Admitted patients to hospital when the patient could have been managed as an outpatient?	discharged	home safely or	0	0	0	0	0
Asked for more frequent observations to be carried out on a pati	ent than nec	essary?	0	0	0	0	0
Written in patients' records specific remarks such as "not suicida not worried about legal/media/disciplinary consequences?	ıl" which you	would not if you were	0	0	O	0	0
Written more letters about a patient than is necessary to commic condition?	unicate abou	it the patient's	0	0	0	0	0
Referred patient for a second opinion more than necessary?			0	0	0	0	0
Carried out more tests than necessary?			0	0	0	0	0
Avoid a particular type of invasive procedure			0	0	O	0	0
Not accepted "high risk" patients in order to avoid possible com	plications		0	0	0	0	0
Not accepted "high risk" patients in order to avoid possible com Stopped doing aspects of your job?	plications		0	0	0	0	0
Stopped doing aspects of your job?  Felt that you are a worse practitioner because of the above action	ons?						0
Stopped doing aspects of your job?	ons? :he ion.		0	0	0	0	0
Stopped doing aspects of your job?  Felt that you are a worse practitioner because of the above actions.  12. If you have answered "Never" to all to questions above, please omit this quest.  Which of the following factors are import please tick all boxes relevant to you)	ons? the ion. tant?	No C	0	0	0	0	0
Stopped doing aspects of your job?  Felt that you are a worse practitioner because of the above actions.  12. If you have answered "Never" to all to questions above, please omit this quest.  Which of the following factors are import please tick all boxes relevant to you).  Your colleagues' previous experience of complaints.	ons? the ion. tant?	O	0	0	0	0	0
Stopped doing aspects of your job?  Felt that you are a worse practitioner because of the above actions.  12. If you have answered "Never" to all to questions above, please omit this quest. Which of the following factors are import please tick all boxes relevant to you)  Your colleagues' previous experience of complaints.  Previous legal claims involving you	che ion. etant?	0	0	0	0	0	0
Stopped doing aspects of your job?  Felt that you are a worse practitioner because of the above actions.  12. If you have answered "Never" to all to questions above, please omit this quest.  Which of the following factors are import please tick all boxes relevant to you).  Your colleagues' previous experience of complaints.  Previous legal claims involving your colleagues.	ons? the ion. tant?	O	0	0	0	0	0 0
Stopped doing aspects of your job?  Felt that you are a worse practitioner because of the above actions.  12. If you have answered "Never" to all to questions above, please omit this quest.  Which of the following factors are importulated please tick all boxes relevant to you).  Your colleagues' previous experience of complaints.  Previous legal claims involving you.  Previous critical incident.	ons? the ion. tant?  Yes  C	0	0	0	0	0	0

#### 43. As a result of what you know about the complaints process, have you

	165	INO
Stayed in the specialty but stopped carrying out the area of work that are considered high risk of complaints	0	0
Changed your specialty	0	$\circ$
Become less likely to take on high-risk cases	0	$\odot$
Become more likely to abandon a procedure at an early stage	0	0
Felt that you have learnt from others' experience and improved your performance as a doctor	O	0
Other (please specify)		

#### 44. Indicate the extent you feel that any of the following changes would improve the complaints process?

	Not at all	2	To some extent	4	A great deal
To allow the doctor to have more direct input into responses to patient complaints	0	0	0	0	0
To be given a clear written protocol for any process at the onset	$\circ$	0	0	0	0
To have strict adherence to a statutary timeframe for any complaint and investigation process	$\odot$	0	0	0	0
Brief colleagues about any complaint or investigation to ensure unambiguous internal communications	0	0	0	0	0
If a complaint from a clinical or managerial colleague was found to be vexatious then to have the option of having this investigated and possible disciplinary measures taken	0	0	0	0	0
If a complaint from a patient was found to be vexatious then to have the option to take action against that person	0	0	0	0	0
To set a limit to the time period when it is permitted to file multiple complaints relating to the same clinical incident or from the same person or persons	0	0	0	0	0
If the doctor is exonerated but has suffered financial loss during the process, then to have an avenue to make a claim for recovery of lost earnings or costs	0	0	0	0	0
To have complete transparency of any management communication about the subject of a complaint by giving access to this to the doctor's representatives	0	0	0	0	0
For all managers to demonstrate a full up to date knowledge of procedure in relation to complaints if they are made responsible for them	0	0	0	0	0
The BMA and defence organisations should be more aggressive and less reactive to complaints in general	0	0	0	0	O

#### 9. Medical History (ii)

5.	In the past 12 months, have you suffered from any of the following health conditions
r s	stressors (please tick all that applies):
	Cardio-vascular problems (e.g. high blood pressure, angina, heart attack)
	Gastro-intestinal problems (e.g. gastritis, IBS, ulcers)
	Depression
	Anxiety
	Anger & irritability
	Other mental health problems
	Suicidal thoughts
	Sleep problems / insomnia
	Marital / relationship problems
	Frequent headaches
	Minor colds
	Recurring respiratory infections
6.	In the past 12 months, have you experienced any additional life stressors (e.g.
6.	In the past 12 months, have you experienced any additional life stressors (e.g. eavement, accident, etc.)
6. er	In the past 12 months, have you experienced any additional life stressors (e.g. eavement, accident, etc.)  Yes
6. er	In the past 12 months, have you experienced any additional life stressors (e.g. eavement, accident, etc.)  Yes No
6. er	In the past 12 months, have you experienced any additional life stressors (e.g. eavement, accident, etc.)  Yes
6. er	In the past 12 months, have you experienced any additional life stressors (e.g. eavement, accident, etc.)  Yes  No s, please specify
6. er ye	In the past 12 months, have you experienced any additional life stressors (e.g. eavement, accident, etc.)  Yes  No s, please specify  Have you ever been aware of, or other people raised concerns, that you are drinking
6. er	In the past 12 months, have you experienced any additional life stressors (e.g. eavement, accident, etc.)  Yes  No s, please specify  Have you ever been aware of, or other people raised concerns, that you are drinking much alcohol or taking (prescribed or non-prescribed) drugs?
6. er o ye	In the past 12 months, have you experienced any additional life stressors (e.g. eavement, accident, etc.)  Yes  No s, please specify  Have you ever been aware of, or other people raised concerns, that you are drinking much alcohol or taking (prescribed or non-prescribed) drugs?  Yes, in the past (more than 6 months ago)
6. er	In the past 12 months, have you experienced any additional life stressors (e.g. eavement, accident, etc.)  Yes  No s, please specify  Have you ever been aware of, or other people raised concerns, that you are drinking much alcohol or taking (prescribed or non-prescribed) drugs?
6. er	In the past 12 months, have you experienced any additional life stressors (e.g. eavement, accident, etc.)  Yes  No s, please specify  Have you ever been aware of, or other people raised concerns, that you are drinking much alcohol or taking (prescribed or non-prescribed) drugs?  Yes, in the past (more than 6 months ago)  Yes, currently (in the last 6 months)
6. er	In the past 12 months, have you experienced any additional life stressors (e.g. eavement, accident, etc.)  Yes  No s, please specify  Have you ever been aware of, or other people raised concerns, that you are drinking much alcohol or taking (prescribed or non-prescribed) drugs?  Yes, in the past (more than 6 months ago)  Yes, currently (in the last 6 months)

Al training, and similar technologies

Protected by copyright, including for uses related to text and data mining,

#### The IMPACT study

#### 48. How often have you done any of the following?

	Never	2	Sometimes	4	Often
Did you change the way you practice medicine?	0	0	0	0	0
Prescribed more medications than medically indicated?	0	0	O	0	0
Suggested invasive procedures against professional judgement?	0	0	0	0	0
Referred to specialists in unnecessary circumstances?	0	$\circ$	0	0	0
Conducted more investigations or made more referrals even when this is not warranted by the patient's condition?	0	0	0	0	0
Admitted patients to hospital when the patient could have been discharged home safely or managed as an outpatient?	0	0	0	0	0
Asked for more frequent observations to be carried out on a patient than necessary?	0	0	0	0	0
Written in patients' records specific remarks such as "not suicidal" which you would not if you were not worried about legal/media/disciplinary consequences?	0	0	O	0	0
Written more letters than is necessary to communicate about the patient's condition?	0	0	0	0	0
Referred patient for a second opinion more than necessary?	0	0	0	0	0
Carried out more tests than necessary?	0	0	0	0	0
Not accepted "high risk" patients in order to avoid possible complications?	0	0	0	0	0
Avoid a particular type of invasive procedure	0	0	0	0	0
Stopped doing aspects of your job?	0	0	0	0	0
Felt that you are a worse practitioner because of the above actions?	0	0	0	0	0

# 49. If you have answered "Never" to all the questions above, please omit this question. Which of the following factors are important? (please tick all boxes relevant to you)

	Yes	No
Previous experience of complaints about you	$\circ$	0
Your colleagues' previous experience of complaints	$\circ$	$\circ$
Previous legal claims involving you	0	0
Previous legal claims involving your colleagues	$\circ$	$\circ$
Previous critical incident	0	0
Concerns about media interest	0	$\circ$
Other (please specify)		

# The IMPACT study

50. As a result of your experience do any of the following apply	50.	As a	result of	your	experie	nce do	any of	the	following	apply'
--	-----	------	-----------	------	---------	--------	--------	-----	-----------	--------

	Yes	No
Stayed in the specialty but stopped carrying out the area of work that led to the complaint	0	0
Changed your specialty	0	$\circ$
Less likely to take on high-risk cases	0	0
More likely to abandon a procedure at an early stage	0	0
Moved into a non-clinical role	0	0
You have become less committed and work strictly to your job description	0	0
You have learnt from the experience and improved your performance as a doctor	0	0
Left medicine and started a new career	0	0
The complaint or the way you were treated was related to discrimination	0	0
Retired early	0	0
Reduced your hours in the NHS to minimise your time there	0	0
Stopped working for the NHS and decided to work only in private practice or practice medicine elsewhere	0	0
Other (please specify)		

#### 51. Indicate the extent you feel that any of the following changes would improve the process

	Not at all	2	To some extent	4	A great deal
To allow the doctor to have more direct input into responses to patient complaints	$\odot$	0	0	0	0
To be given a clear written protocol for any process at the onset	0	0	0	0	0
To have strict adherence to a statutary timeframe for any complaint and investigation process	0	0	0	0	0
Brief colleagues about any complaint or investigation to ensure unambiguous interrnal communications	O	0	0	0	0
If a complaint from a clinical or managerial colleague was found to be vexatious then to have the option of having this investigated and with possible disciplinary measures taken	0	0	0	0	0
If a complaint from a patient was found to be vexatious then to have the option to take action against that person	0	0	O	0	0
To set a limit to the time period when it is permitted to file multiple complaints relating to the same clinical incident or from the same person or persons	0	0	0	0	0
If the doctor is exonerated but has suffered financial loss during the process, then to have an avenue to make a claim for recovery of lost earnings or costs	0	0	O	0	O
To have complete transparency of any management communication about the subject of a complaint by giving access to this to the doctor's representatives	0	0	0	0	O
For all managers to demonstrate a full up to date knowledge of procedure in relation to complaints if they are made responsible for them	0	0	0	0	0
The BMA and defence organisations should be more aggressive and less reactive to complaints in general	0	0	0	0	0

#### 11. About your complaint (iii)

	of each of			_	_						
1.6		0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Informal complaints										0	0
Formal complaints		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Serious untoward incidents		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Referrals to the GMC		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
53. If applicable, which cor	nplaint or i	incid	ent l	nad t	he m	ost i	mpac	t on	you?	•	
▼	_						_				
Optional comments											
Mhat was the reason fo	r vour oom	nlai	n <b>4</b> / w	sforr	al ta	tha (	2MC	if m	ara 41	han a	\no
54. What was the reason fo	•	•		eterra	ai to	tne C	JIVIC (	(IT MC	ore ti	nan c	one,
please select the most seri	ous allega	tion)	7								
Clinical complaint											
Clinical performance (i.e. concerns ra	aised about your	practice	e gener	ally)							
Personal conduct (e.g. dishonesty, af	fairs with patients	s)									
Criminal offence (e.g. dangerous driv	ing fraud)										
Criminal offence (e.g. dangerous driv	mig, maud)										
55. Where did the complair	nt come fro	m?									
	Yes	No									
Trust											
Medical colleagues											
Patient											
Management											
Media											
Patient group											
Other health care professional											

	Extremely stressful	2	Somewhat stressful	4	Not at all stressful	N/A	
The initial GMC investigation	0	0	0	0	0	0	
The decision to hold a Fitness to Practice hearing	0	0	0	0	0	0	
The Fitness to Practice hearing itself	0	0	O	0	0	0	
The appeal	0	0	0	0	0	0	
60. What was the outcome of the c	omplain	t/p	rocess?				
No fault / exonerated							
Retraining imposed							
☐ Disciplinary action							
Suspended from practice							
Struck off from the register							
The process was not clearly concluded							
Other (please specify)							
Take sick leave		Yes	No ©				
Take unpaid leave		0	0				
		0	O				
Have supervised practice							
Have supervised practice  Have restrictions placed on your practice		0	0				
		0	0				
Have restrictions placed on your practice	(if	-	-				
Have restrictions placed on your practice  Were you suspended  Did your restrictions also include your private practice ( applicable)		0	O				
Have restrictions placed on your practice  Were you suspended  Did your restrictions also include your private practice (		0	O				
Have restrictions placed on your practice  Were you suspended  Did your restrictions also include your private practice (applicable)  62. How long were you off work in	total?	0	0		wal fa aa		in CRR\ 40
Have restrictions placed on your practice  Were you suspended  Did your restrictions also include your private practice (applicable)  62. How long were you off work in  33. Please estimate the direct finar	total?	0	0	el, le	gal fees	s, etc	. in GBP) to
Have restrictions placed on your practice  Were you suspended  Did your restrictions also include your private practice (applicable)  62. How long were you off work in	total?	0	0	el, le	gal fee:	s, etc	. in GBP) to
Have restrictions placed on your practice  Were you suspended  Did your restrictions also include your private practice (applicable)  62. How long were you off work in  33. Please estimate the direct finar	total?	0	0	el, le	gal fees	s, etc	. in GBP) to

The IMPACT study						
65. At any point of the inquiry, did you						
4. 3,,		Υe	es	No		
Speak to family / friends about it		C		0		
Speak to your colleagues about it		0		0		
Represent yourself		0		0		
Access support from a medical professional support organisation		0	)	0		
Engage an independent solicitor or barrister		C		0		
Were your case or the complaint published in the media (including so media)	ocial	C		0		
Access support from the BMA employment advice service		C		0		
Access support from the BMA counselling / other support organisation	1	0		0		
SG. As a sonographo of the inquiry to what	4 0.40	<b>~</b> 4 ~	میر ما			
66. As a consequence of the inquiry, to wha		111	JO yO	u		
agree/disagree with the following statement	Strongly				Strongly	
	agree	2	Neutral	4	Strongly disagree	Ν
The potential consequences of the enquiry were clear to me throughout the process	0	0	0	0	0	(
I clearly understood the process	0	0	0	0	0	(
The process was transparent	0	0	0	0	0	(
Going through the process, I felt that I was assumed guilty until proven otherwise	0	0	0	0	0	(
I felt as if I had been scapegoated	0	0	0	0	0	(
I felt I had no control over what was happening to me	0	0	0	0	$\odot$	(
I felt alone in the proceedings	0	0	0	0	$\odot$	(
My complaint was primarily related to conflicts with colleagues	0	0	0	0	$\odot$	(
I felt well supported by my management	0	0	0	0	$\odot$	(
I felt well supported by my colleagues	0	0	0	0	0	(
I felt well supported by my medical professional support organisation	O	0	0	0	$\odot$	(
I felt well supported by my defence organisation	0	0	0	0	0	(
I felt that the complaint was fair	0	0	0	0	0	(
I felt that the complaint was reasonably dealt with	0	0	0	0	0	(
I felt that there were unnecessary delays in the process	0	0	0	0	0	(
I felt my complaint was handled competently	0	0	0	0	0	(
I was worried about the complaint escalating further	0	0	0	0	0	(
I felt that the consequences were proportionate	0	0	0	0	0	(
I felt that the nature of the process was overly punitive	0	0	0	0	$\odot$	(
I felt that the complaint was vexatious	0	0	0	0	0	

#### The IMPACT study

#### 67. To what extent did the following apply in relation to the process of the complaint or procedure you experienced?

	Not at all	2	To some extent	4	Definitely
Normal process was not followed	0	$\odot$	0	0	0
The documentary record such as minutes produced by the investigative body was fair and accurate	O	0	0	0	0
The time scale for the investigation was needlessly protracted	0	$\odot$	0	0	0
I was kept well informed of when or if I could bring representation to meetings	0	0	0	0	0
I believe there was inappropriate or vexacious use of the hospital clinical risk process	0	0	0	0	0
I felt the complaint arose because of dysfunctional relationships within the clinical team	0	0	0	0	0
I felt victimised because I had been a whistleblower for clinical or managerial failures	0	0	0	0	O
Clinical issues were found after the initial complaint and used against me	$\circ$	0	$\circ$	0	0
I felt bullied during the investigation	$\circ$	0	0	0	0
I felt managers used the process to undermine my position	0	0	0	0	0
I felt clinical colleagues used the process to gain an advantage either financially or professionally	. 0	0	0	O	0
Other (please specify)					

#### 68. During the inquiry, to what extent were you worried about the following outcomes?

	A lot	2	To some extent	4	Not at all
Loss of livelihood	0	0	0	0	0
Public humiliation	0	0	0	0	0
Professional humiliation	0	0	0	0	0
Having aspects of your clinical practice restricted	O	0	0	0	O
Family problems	0	0	0	0	$\odot$
Having a marked record in the future	0	0	0	0	0
Financial costs	0	0	0	0	$\circ$

#### 69. Currently, to what extent do you worry about complaints being made against you?

- C A great deal / nearly all the time
- O 2
- To some extent
- O Not at all

#### The IMPACT study

#### 70. To what extent do you agree with the following statements?

	9				
	Definitely agree	2	Neutral	4	Definitely disagree
Complaints are usually due to bad luck	0	0	0	0	0
A doctor who receives more complaints than other colleagues usually does so because of poor clinical performance	O	0	O	0	O
Complaints are caused by litigatious patients	•	0	0	0	0
Doctors are hounded by the media	$\circ$	0	0	0	0
Doctors who receive complaints against them are generally unsuitable to practice medicine	0	0	O	0	O
I feel the need to please my colleagues to avoid complaints against me	O	0	0	0	0
Making a complaint is a good way of getting rid of colleagues that are "inconvenient"	0	0	0	0	0
Receiving a complaint would seriously affect my future career prospects	0	0	0	0	0
I have considered changing my career because of the high risk of receiving a complaint in my speciality	0	0	0	0	0

#### 12. Medical History (iii)

# 71. When you were facing the investigation, did you experience any of the following?

	Improvement	No change	Onset of	Worsening of
Cardio-vascular problems (e.g. high blood pressure, angina, heart attack)				
Gastro-intestinal problems (e.g. gastritis, IBS, ulcers)				
Depression				
Anxiety				
Anger & irritability				
Other mental health problems				
Suicidal thoughts				
Sleep problems / insomnia				
Relationship problems				
Frequent headaches				
Minor colds				
Recurring respiratory infections				

BMJ Open: first published as 10.1136/bmjopen-2017-017856 on 21 November 2017. Downloaded from http://bmjopen.bmj.com/ on June 10, 2025 at Agence Bibliographique de l Enseignement Superieur (ABES) . Protected by copyright, including for uses related to text and data mining, Al training, and similar technologies.

The	he IMPACT study	
72.	72. During the process, did you experience any additional life st	essors (e.g.
ber	bereavement, accident, etc.)	
0	C Yes	
0	O No	
If ye	If yes please specify	
73.	73. Have you ever been aware of, or other people raised concerr	ıs, that you are drinkin
	too much alcohol or taking (prescribed or non-prescribed) drug	, -
	Yes, in the past (more than 6 months ago)	
	Yes, currently (in the last 6 months)	
	Yes, during the investigation	
	□ No	

#### 13. Legal consequences and professional practice (iii)

Within the LAST 6 MONTHS, have you ever taken the following actions which you would not have done if you were not worried about possible consequences such as complaints, disciplinary actions by managers, being sued, or publicity in the media?

#### 74. As a result of your experience, how often have you done any of the following?

	Never	2	Sometimes	4	Often
Did you change the way you practice medicine?	0	0	0	0	0
Prescribed more medications than medically indicated?	0	0	$\circ$	0	0
Suggested invasive procedures against professional judgement?	0	0	$\circ$	0	0
Referred to specialists in unnecessary circumstances?	0	0	$\circ$	0	0
Conducted more investigations or made more referrals than warranted by the patient's condition?	0	0	0	0	0
Admitted patients to hospital when the patient could have been discharged home safely or managed as an outpatient?	0	0	0	0	O
Asked for more frequent observations to be carried out on a patient than necessary?	0	0	$\circ$	0	0
Written in patients' records specific remarks such as "not suicidal" which you would not if you were not worried about legal/media/disciplinary consequences?	0	0	0	0	O
Written more letters about a patient than is necessary to communicate about the patient's condition?	0	0	0	0	0
Referred patient for a second opinion more than necessary?	0	0	$\odot$	0	$\odot$
Carried out more tests than necessary?	0	0	0	0	0
Not accepted "high risk" patients in order to avoid possible complications?	0	0	0	0	0
Avoid a particular type of invasive procedure	0	0	0	0	0
Stopped doing aspects of your job?	0	0	$\circ$	0	0
Felt that you are a worse practitioner because of the above actions?	0	0	0	0	0

The IMPACT study

75. If you have answered "Never" to all the
questions above, please omit this question.
Which of the following factors are important?
(please tick all boxes relevant to you)

	Yes	No
Previous experience of complaints about you	0	0
Your colleagues' previous experience of complaints	0	0
Previous legal claims involving you	0	0
Previous legal claims involving your colleagues	$\odot$	0
Previous critical incident	0	0
Concerns about media interest	$\odot$	0
Other (please specify)		

#### 76. As a result of your experience do any of the following apply?

	Yes	No
Stayed in the specialty but stopped carrying out the area of work that led to the complaint	O	0
Changed your specialty	0	0
Less likely to take on high-risk cases	0	0
More likely to abandon a procedure at an early stage	0	0
Moved into a non-clinical role	0	0
You have become less committed and work strictly to your job description	0	0
You have learnt from the experience and improved your performance as a doctor	0	0
Left medicine and started a new career	0	0
The complaint or the way you were treated was related to discrimination	0	0
Retired early	0	0
Reduced your hours in the NHS to minimise your time there	0	0
Stopped working for the NHS and decided to work only in private practice or practice medicine elsewhere	0	0
Other (please specify)		

#### The IMPACT study

# 77. Indicate the extent you feel that any of the following changes would improve the process

	Not at all	2	To some extent	4	A great deal
To allow the doctor to have more direct input into responses to patient complaints	0	0	0	0	0
To be given a clear written protocol for any process at the onset	0	0	0	0	0
To have strict adherence to a statutary timeframe for any complaint and investigation process	0	0	0	0	0
Brief colleagues about any complaint or investigation to ensure unambiguous internal communications	0	0	0	0	0
If a complaint from a clinical or managerial colleague was found to be vexatious then to have the option of having this investigated and with possible disciplinary measures taken	e O	0	0	0	0
If a complaint from a patient was found to be vexatious then to have the option to take action against that person	0	0	0	0	0
To set a limit to the time period when it is permitted to file multiple complaints relating to the same clinical incident or from the same person or persons	0	0	0	0	0
If the doctor is exonerated but has suffered financial loss during the process, then to have an avenue to make a claim for recovery of lost earnings or costs	0	0	0	0	0
To have complete transparency of any management communication about the subject of a complaint by giving access to this to the doctor's representatives	0	0	0	0	0
For all managers to demonstrate a full up to date knowledge of procedure in relation to complaints if they are made responsible for them	0	0	0	0	0
The BMA and defence organisations should be more aggressive and less reactive to complaints it general	n O	0	0	0	0

#### 14. PHQ-9 & GAD-7

# 78. Over the last 2 WEEKS, how often have you been bothered by any of the following problems?

	Not at all	Several days	More than half the days	Nearly every day
Little interest or pleasure in doing things	0	$\circ$	0	$\odot$
Feeling down, depressed, or hopeless	$\circ$	$\circ$	0	$\odot$
Trouble falling or staying asleep, or sleeping too much	0	0	0	0
Feeling tired or having little energy	0	0	$\circ$	0
Poor appetite or overeating	0	0	0	0
Feeling bad about yourself — or that you are a failure or have let yourself or your family down	0	0	0	0
Trouble concentrating on things, such as reading the newspaper or watching television	0	O	0	0
Moving or speaking so slowly that other people could have noticed? Or the opposite — being so fidgety or restless that you have been moving around a lot more than usual	O	O	0	O
Thoughts that you would be better off dead or of hurting yourself in some way	0	0	0	0

#### The IMPACT study

79.   f you checked off any problems, how difficult have these problems made it for
you to do your work, take care of things at home, or get along with other people?

- Not difficult at all
- Somewhat difficult
- Very difficult
- C Extremely difficult

# 80. Over the last 2 WEEKS, how often have you been bothered by the following problems?

	Not at all	Several days	More than	Nearly every
		,	half the days	day
Feeling nervous, anxious or on edge	0	0	0	0
Not being able to stop or control worrying	$\circ$	$\circ$	0	$\circ$
Worrying too much about different things	0	0	0	0
Trouble relaxing	0	0	0	0
Being so restless that it is hard to sit still	0	0	0	0
Becoming easily annoyed or irritable	0	0	0	0
Feeling afraid as if something awful might happen	0	0	0	0

#### 15. LDI

This scale is intended to estimate your current level of satisfaction with each of the eighteen areas of your life listed below. Please circle one of the numbers (1-7) beside each area. Numbers toward the left end of the seven-unit scale indicate higher levels of dissatisfaction, while numbers toward the right end of the scale indicate higher levels of satisfaction. Try to concentrate on how you currently feel about each area.

### 81. Please estimate your current level of satisfaction with each of the following areas of your life.

	1 Extremely dissatisfied	2	3	4	5	6 Extremely satisfied
Marriage	0	O	0	O	O	O
Relationship to spouse	O	$\circ$	0	0	$\circ$	O
Relationship to children	0	0	0	0	0	0
Financial situation	0	0	0	0	0	0
Employment	0	0	0	0	0	0
Recreation/Leisure	0	0	0	0	0	0
Social life	0	0	0	O	0	0
Physical health	0	0	0	$\circ$	$\circ$	O
Satisfaction with life	0	0	0	0	0	0
Expectations for future	0	O	0	O	O	0

#### **16. Additional information (optional)**

ne IMPACT study	
35. Other comments	
	_
	<u> </u>
7. Thank you for taking part in this study	
,	
	¥
	93
	ä
	ka a
	<b>€</b>
	<u>c</u>
	<u>a</u>
	ũ I

Protected by copyright, including for uses related to text and data mining, Al training, and similar technologies

Page 66 of 79

Dichotomization, relationships with the type or timing of the complaint, and sensitivity analysis

#### **Dichotomization**

Depression was assessed through use of the *Physical Health Questionnaire* (PHQ-9) and respondents with a score greater than or equal to 10 were considered depressed. The *Generalized Anxiety Disorder* scale (GAD-7) assessed anxiety and respondents were considered to be anxious if had a score greater than or equal to 10. Avoidance was dichotomized as never displaying avoidance behavior and displaying at least some avoidance behavior. By dichotomizing avoidance, respondents were equally distributed among the two groups. That is, approximately 50% never displayed avoidance behavior and the other 50% of the respondents displayed at least some avoidance behavior. We therefore decided to use a median split to dichotomize hedging, since there were very few respondents (16.85%) that never displayed hedging behavior. Respondents with a score greater than or equal to 10 were part of the upper 50% with regard to hedging behavior and hence, this score was used to dichotomize hedging. In this manner, the respondents were also equally distributed among the two groups for hedging.

Protected by copyright, including for uses related to text and data mining, Al training, and similar technologies

Similar to the other analyses, relative risks for the outcome were estimated by Poisson regression with robust error variance (Zou, 2014). To assess the effect of type/time of the complaint, a model was fitted with the item and the time/type of complaint as well as the interaction between item and time/type of complaint. Hedging, avoidance, anxiety or depression were used as the outcome. The pvalues for the interactions were computed and the dependent false discovery rate procedure (Benjamini and Yekateuli, 2001) was applied, yielding the adjusted p-values depicted in supplementary tables 1-2.



#### Supplementary table 1. Adjusted p-values of interaction item with type of complaint

	Adjusted p-value of interaction item with type of complaint			
ltem	Anxiety	Depression	Hedging	Avoidance
Actual support:				
-spoke to family/friends	1	1	1	1
-spoke to colleagues	1	1	1	1
-represented yourself	1	1	1	1
-medical professional support	1	1	1	1
-independent solicitor	1	1	1	1
-BMA employment advice service	1	1	1	1
-BMA counselling	1	1	1	1
erceived support:				
-management	1	1	1	1
-colleagues	1	1	1	1
-medical professional support	1	1	1	1
-defense organisation	1	1	1	1
rocess related issues:				
-normal process not followed	1	1	1	1
-documentary record was fair and accurate	1	1	1	1
-time scale was needlessly protracted	1	1	1	1
-informed of rights regardng representation	1	1	1	1
-inappropriate or vexacious use of risk process	1	1	1	1
-complaint due to dysfunctional team elationships	1	1	0.425	1
-felt victimised as a whistleblower	1	1	1	1
-clinical issues raised against me after the initial omplaint	1	1	1	1
-felt bullied during the investigation	0.793	1	1	1
-managers used complaints processes to ndermine my position	1	1	1	1
-colleagues used process to take advantage nancially or professionally	1	1	1	1
Orrying about the complaint:				
-loss of livelihood	1	1	1	1
-public humiliation	1	1	1	1
-professional humiliation	1	1	1	1
-aspects of clinical practice restricted	1	1	1	1
-family problems	1	1	1	1
-marked record in the future	1	1	0.337	1
-financial costs	1	1	1	1

	Adjusted p-value of interaction item with time of complaint	
Item	Hedging	Avoidance
Actual support:		
-spoke to family/friends	1	0.325
-spoke to colleagues	1	1
-represented yourself	1	1
-medical professional support	0.261	1
-independent solicitor	0.618	1
-BMA employment advice service	0.261	1
-BMA counselling	0.773	1
Perceived support:		
-management	0.997	1
-colleagues	0.26	1
-medical professional support	1	1
-defense organisation	0.773	1
Process related issues:		
-normal process not followed	0.775	1
-documentary record was fair and accurate	0.997	0.923
-time scale was needlessly protracted	0.073	0.127
-informed of rights regardng representation	1	0.127
-inappropriate or vexacious use of risk process	0.26	1
-complaint due to dysfunctional team relationships	0.073	0.207
-felt victimised as a whistleblower	0.26	0.304
-clinical issues raised against me after the initial complaint	0.637	1
-felt bullied during the investigation	0.455	0.127
-managers used complaints processes to undermine my position	0.997	0.127
-colleagues used process to take advantage financially or professionally	0.26	0.127
Worrying about the complaint:		
-loss of livelihood	0.073	0.244
-public humiliation	0.346	0.943
-professional humiliation	0.311	0.434
-aspects of clinical practice restricted	0.26	0.084
-family problems	0.073	0.693
-marked record in the future	0.26	0.923
-financial costs	0.073	0.207

#### **Imputation**

In accordance with the analysis of Bourne et al. (2015), a two-step approach to imputation was used for composite scales (depression, anxiety and hedging). First, the respondent's mean of non-missing items was imputed if at least 80% of the items of the composite scale were nonmissing. Second, multiple imputation at the scale level was performed for the remaining respondents. The missing values for avoidance were imputed by imputing the three items of avoidance separately. Multiple imputation was performed by using the fully conditional specification approach, in which a separate imputation model is specified for every variable where missing values are to be imputed. Logistic regression was used for variables with categorical values and predictive mean matching regression for variables with integer values (i.e. hedging, depression and anxiety). All imputation models were performed with 50 iterations and the number of imputations was set to 100. Hence, this resulted in a total of 100 completed datasets. After the imputations, convergence plots were inspected. In addition, in order to see whether the imputed values of the continuous variables were reasonable, density plots of the observed and the imputed data are checked. When the latter yielded no problematic findings, the completed datasets were analysed separately and their results combined using Rubin's Rules (Rubin, 1987).

#### Sensitivity analysis

As in the previous paper, the last analysis consisted out of a sensitivity analysis to assess the impact of item non-response. For the sensitivity analysis a not missing at random assumption is set for key variables hedging, avoidance, anxiety and depression. We assumed that hedging, avoidance, depression and anxiety were worse when the value was missing.

For anxiety (GAD-7) and depression (PHQ-9), we increased each imputed value by a certain number d. This number was obtained in a manner similar-though slightly different-to the method used in the previous paper. A random number  $\delta$  was first sampled from a normal distribution with mean half of the standard deviation of the distribution of PHQ-9/GAD-7, and the standard deviation the square root of this value. Thereafter,  $d=\max(\delta,1)$ , which restricts d to imply an increase in PHQ-9/GAD-7. Consequently, d is added to the imputed value under the missingness at random instead of  $\delta$ . The newly imputed value is then rounded and bound at the maximum possible value. In that way, an integer number on the original scale is obtained.

For avoidance, missings were assumed to have displayed at least some avoiding behavior. Since the scale is dichotomized prior to the analysis, the actual score on the scale is irrelevant.

Finally, a different method for hedging was used than the one in the previous paper. We opted for a new approach considering that, for this analysis, we used a median split to dichotomize hedging. First, we specified a binomial logistic regression model with hedging as the outcome. The predictors in this model were the same as those used in the imputation model for hedging during MI. This model was fitted using respondents with no missing values for hedging and the linear predictor was calculated for each of the respondents. Thereafter, a random number  $\delta$  was sampled from a normal distribution with mean half the standard deviation of the distribution of the linear predictor scores and standard deviation the square root of this value. The number d was specified in a similar way as in the sensitivity of anxiety in depression, that is  $d=\max(\delta,0.2\left(\frac{e^{lp}}{1+e^{lp}}\right))$ . Consequently, there is a minimum increase of 20% in the predicted probability on hedging. The logistic model was then fitted using respondents with a missing value for hedging, the linear predictor was calculated and d was added to the value of the linear predictor. The inverse logit of the new value of the linear predictor was then calculated to obtain the predicted probability for each of the nonresponders. Then, the predicted probability was used in a Bernoulli trial to decide whether the respondent was classified as the lower 50% of hedging or the upper 50%.

The results of the analyses using the complete case dataset and multiply imputed datasets under the MAR and MNAR assumption can be found in supplementary tables 3-10.

Page 72 of 79

	Complete cases N (%)	Imputations	Sens Anal
No hedging	2278 (49.18%)	2939 (47.84%)	2736 (44.53%)
Hedging	2354 (50.82%)	3204 (52.16%)	3408 (55.47%)

#### Supplementary table 4. RRs, hedging

Item	RRcc <sup>a</sup> (95% CI)	RRmar <sup>b</sup> (95% CI)	RRmnar <sup>c</sup> (95% CI)
Actual support:			
-spoke to family/friends	1.32 (1.19-1.46)	1.28 (1.17-1.41)	1,23 (1,12-1,36)
-spoke to colleagues	1.20 (1.05-1.36)	1.23 (1.09-1.40)	1,22 (1,07-1,39)
-represented yourself	0.98 (0.92-1.04)	0.99 (0.93-1.05)	0,99 (0,93-1,05)
-medical professional support	1.24 (1.17-1.33)	1.22 (1.15-1.30)	1,20 (1,13-1,28)
-independent solicitor	1.01 (0.90-1.12)	0.98 (0.89-1.09)	0,98 (0,88-1,10)
-BMA employment advice service	0.79 (0.71-0.88)	0.81 (0.74-0.90)	0,82 (0,73-0,91)
-BMA counselling	0.99 (0.89-1.11)	0.96 (0.86-1.07)	0,95 (0,85-1,07)
Perceived support:			,
-management	0.98 (0.96-1.00)	0.98 (0.96-1.00)	0,98 (0,96-1,01)
-colleagues	0.95 (0.93-0.98)	0.96 (0.94-0.98)	0,96 (0,94-0,99)
-medical professional support	0.98 (0.95-1.01)	0.98 (0.95-1.01)	0,99 (0,95-1,02)
-defense organisation	1.03 (1.00-1.06)	1.03 (1.00-1.06)	1,03 (1,00-1,06)
Process related issues:		, , ,	
-normal process not followed	1.01 (0.99-1.03)	1.01 (0.99-1.03)	1,01 (0,99-1,03)
-documentary record was fair	0.98 (0.95-1.00)	0.98 (0.96-1.00)	0,98 (0,96-1,00)
-time scale was protracted	1.05 (1.03-1.07)	1.05 (1.03-1.07)	1,04 (1,02-1,06)
-informed of bringing	0.96 (0.94-0.98)	0.97 (0.95-0.99)	0,97 (0,95-0,99)
representation			
-inappropriate use of risk process	1.03 (1.00-1.05)	1.02 (1.00-1.04)	1,01 (1,00-1,03)
-complaint due to dysfunctional	0.99 (0.97-1.01)	0.99 (0.97-1.01)	0,99 (0,97-1,01)
team	0.00 (0.06 1.02)	0.00 (0.07.1.01)	0.00 (0.07.1.01)
-felt victimised	0.99 (0.96-1.02)	0.99 (0.97-1.01)	0,99 (0,97-1,01)
-clinical issues after complaint	1.05 (1.02-1.07)	1.04 (1.01-1.06)	1,03 (1,01-1,06)
-felt bullied	1.03 (1.01-1.05)	1.03 (1.01-1.05)	1,02 (1,00-1,04)
-managers undermined position	1.01 (0.99-1.04)	1.01 (0.99-1.03)	1,01 (0,99-1,03)
-colleagues took advantage	1.02 (1.00-1.05)	1.02 (1.00-1.04)	1,02 (1,00-1,04)
Worrying about the complaint:			
-loss of livelihood	1.11 (1.09-1.13)	1.11 (1.09-1.13)	1,10 (1,08-1,12)
-public humiliation	1.14 (1.12-1.16)	1.13 (1.12-1.15)	1,12 (1,10-1,14)
-professional humiliation	1.15 (1.12-1.17)	1.14 (1.12-1.16)	1,12 (1,10-1,15)
-practice restricted	1.10 (1.08-1.12)	1.10 (1.08-1.12)	1,09 (1,07-1,11)
-family problems	1.12 (1.10-1.14)	1.11 (1.09-1.13)	1,10 (1,08-1,12)
-marked record	1.14 (1.12-1.17)	1.13 (1.11-1.16)	1,12 (1,10-1,14)
-financial costs	1.11 (1.09-1.14)	1.11 (1.09-1.13)	1,10 (1,08-1,12)

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>a</sup> RRcc = risk ratios when only using complete cases

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>b</sup> RRmar = risk ratios when imputed datasets are used

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>c</sup> RRmnar = risk ratios under the not missing at random assumption

	Complete cases N (%)	Imputations	Sens Anal
No avoidance	2535 (54.32%)	3221 (52.43%)	2535 (41.26%)
Avoidance	2132 (45.68%)	2923 (47.57%)	3609 (58.74%)

# Supplementary table 6. RR's, avoidance

Item	RRcc <sup>a</sup> (95% CI)	RRmar <sup>b</sup> (95% CI)	RRmnar <sup>c</sup> (95% CI)
Actual support:			
-spoke to family/friends	1.13 (1.02-1.24)	1.15 (1.05-1.27)	1.08 (1.01-1.15)
-spoke to colleagues	0.97 (0.86-1.09)	1.01 (0.90-1.13)	1.00 (0.92-1.09)
-represented yourself	1.08 (1.01-1.15)	1.07 (1.01-1.15)	1.03 (0.98-1.08)
-medical professional support	1.19 (1.11-1.28)	1.19 (1.12-1.27)	1.13 (1.07-1.18)
-independent solicitor	1.20 (1.08-1.33)	1.19 (1.08-1.30)	1.13 (1.05-1.22)
-BMA employment advice service	1.25 (1.15-1.36)	1.24 (1.14-1.34)	1.12 (1.05-1.19)
-BMA counselling	1.29 (1.17-1.43)	1.25 (1.14-1.38)	1.15 (1.07-1.24)
Perceived support:			
-management	0.91 (0.89-0.94)	0.91 (0.89-0.93)	0.95 (0.93-0.96)
-colleagues	0.90 (0.88-0.92)	0.90 (0.89-0.92)	0.94 (0.93-0.96)
-medical professional support	0.98 (0.95-1.01)	0.98 (0.95-1.01)	0.99 (0.97-1.01)
-defense organisation	0.96 (0.93-0.99)	0.96 (0.93-0.99)	0.98 (0.96-1.00)
Process related issues:			
-normal process not followed	1.08 (1.06-1.11)	1.07 (1.05-1.09)	1.04 (1.03-1.06)
-documentary record was fair	0.93 (0.91-0.95)	0.94 (0.92-0.96)	0.96 (0.94-0.98)
-time scale was protracted	1.11 (1.09-1.14)	1.10 (1.07-1.12)	1.06 (1.04-1.07)
-informed of bringing	0.95 (0.93-0.98)	0.96 (0.94-0.98)	0.97 (0.96-0.99)
representation			
-inappropriate use of risk process	1.11 (1.09-1.13)	1.10 (1.08-1.12)	1.06 (1.04-1.07)
-complaint due to dysfunctional	1.09 (1.07-1.11)	1.08 (1.06-1.10)	1.05 (1.03-1.06)
team -felt victimised	1.10 (1.08-1.13)	1.09 (1.07-1.11)	1.06 (1.04.1.07)
	, , ,	` ′	1.06 (1.04-1.07)
-clinical issues after complaint	1.14 (1.11-1.16)	1.11 (1.08-1.13)	1.07 (1.06-1.09)
-felt bullied	1.13 (1.11-1.15)	1.11 (1.09-1.13)	1.07 (1.06-1.09)
-managers undermined position	1.13 (1.11-1.15)	1.11 (1.09-1.13)	1.07 (1.06-1.08)
-colleagues took advantage	1.13 (1.11-1.16)	1.11 (1.09-1.14)	1.07 (1.06-1.09)
Worrying about the complaint:			
-loss of livelihood	1.15 (1.13-1.17)	1.14 (1.12-1.16)	1.09 (1.07-1.10)
-public humiliation	1.15 (1.13-1.18)	1.15 (1.12-1.17)	1.09 (1.08-1.11)
-professional humiliation	1.16 (1.13-1.19)	1.15 (1.13-1.18)	1.09 (1.07-1.11)
-practice restricted	1.14 (1.12-1.16)	1.14 (1.11-1.16)	1.08 (1.07-1.10)
-family problems	1.15 (1.13-1.17)	1.14 (1.12-1.16)	1.08 (1.07-1.10)
-marked record	1.14 (1.12-1.17)	1.14 (1.11-1.16)	1.08 (1.06-1.10)
-financial costs	1.16 (1.14-1.18)	1.15 (1.13-1.17)	1.09 (1.08-1.11)

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>a</sup> RRcc = risk ratios when only using complete cases

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>b</sup> RRmar = risk ratios when imputed datasets are used

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>c</sup> RRmnar = risk ratios under the not missing at random assumption

	Complete cases N (%)	Imputations	Sens Anal
No depression	1710 (81.96%)	1846 (81.80%)	1818(80.55%)
Depression	376 (18.02%)	411 (18.20%)	439 (19.45%)

# Supplementary table 8. RRs, depression

Item	RRcc <sup>a</sup> (95% CI)	RRmar <sup>b</sup> (95% CI)	RRmnar <sup>c</sup> (95% CI)
Actual support:			
-spoke to family/friends	1.54 (1.10-2.16)	1.46 (1.06-2.02)	1.42 (1.04-1.96)
-spoke to colleagues	0.58 (0.44-0.76)	0.64 (0.48-0.84)	0.64 (0.49-0.84)
-represented yourself	1.31 (1.07-1.60)	1.29 (1.06-1.57)	1.27 (1.05-1.54)
-medical professional support	1.34 (1.09-1.64)	1.31 (1.07-1.60)	1.29 (1.06-1.57)
-independent solicitor	1.91 (1.50-2.44)	1.85 (1.45-2.36)	1.82 (1.44-2.30)
-BMA employment advice service	2.14 (1.74-2.64)	2.06 (1.68-2.52)	1.99 (1.62-2.43)
-BMA counselling	2.06 (1.62-2.62)	1.91 (1.50-2.44)	1.87 (1.47-2.37)
Perceived support:			
-management	0.74 (0.68-0.81)	0.77 (0.71-0.83)	0.77 (0.72-0.83)
-colleagues	0.75 (0.70-0.80)	0.77 (0.72-0.83)	0.78 (0.73-0.83)
-medical professional support	0.84 (0.76-0.92)	0.84 (0.77-0.93)	0.84 (0.77-0.92)
-defense organisation	0.82 (0.76-0.90)	0.84 (0.77-0.91)	0.84 (0.77-0.91)
Process related issues:		,	,
-normal process not followed	1.16 (1.09-1.24)	1.15 (1.08-1.23)	1.15 (1.08-1.22)
-documentary record was fair	0.77 (0.72-0.83)	0.80 (0.75-0.86)	0.80 (0.75-0.86)
-time scale was protracted	1.20 (1.12-1.29)	1.20 (1.12-1.29)	1.19 (1.11-1.28)
-informed of bringing	0.95 (0.88-1.02)	0.96 (0.89-1.03)	0.95 (0.89-1.02)
representation	,		,
-inappropriate use of risk process	1.20 (1.13-1.28)	1.18 (1.11-1.26)	1.18 (1.11-1.25)
-complaint due to dysfunctional	1.23 (1.16-1.30)	1.19 (1.12-1.25)	1.18 (1.12-1.25)
team	1.00 (1.01.1.05)	1 22 (1 17 1 20)	1 22 (1 16 1 20)
-felt victimised	1.28 (1.21-1.35)	1.23 (1.17-1.30)	1.23 (1.16-1.29)
-clinical issues after complaint	1.30 (1.23-1.37)	1.22 (1.15-1.29)	1.22 (1.15-1.28)
-felt bullied	1.32 (1.25-1.40)	1.28 (1.22-1.35)	1.27 (1.21-1.34)
-managers undermined position	1.32 (1.25-1.39)	1.27 (1.20-1.34)	1.26 (1.20-1.32)
-colleagues took advantage	1.27 (1.21-1.34)	1.22 (1.16-1.29)	1.22 (1.15-1.28)
Worrying about the complaint:			
-loss of livelihood	1.43 (1.34-1.53)	1.43 (1.34-1.53)	1.40 (1.31-1.50)
-public humiliation	1.40 (1.30-1.50)	1.38 (1.29-1.48)	1.36 (1.27-1.45)
-professional humiliation	1.58 (1.44-1.72)	1.53 (1.40-1.66)	1.48 (1.37-1.61)
-practice restricted	1.40 (1.31-1.49)	1.39 (1.31-1.47)	1.35 (1.28-1.44)
-family problems	1.48 (1.39-1.57)	1.46 (1.38-1.55)	1.43 (1.35-1.52)
-marked record	1.56 (1.42-1.72)	1.53 (1.40-1.67)	1.47 (1.35-1.61)
-financial costs	1.45 (1.36-1.55)	1.43 (1.34-1.52)	1.40 (1.31-1.48)

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>a</sup> RRcc = risk ratios when only using complete cases

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>b</sup> RRmar = risk ratios when imputed datasets are used

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>c</sup> RRmnar = risk ratios under the not missing at random assumption

	Complete cases N (%)	Imputations	Sens Anal
No anxiety	1726 (83.95%)	1891 (83.76%)	1872 (82.93%)
Anxiety	330 (16.05%)	366 (16.24%)	385 (17.07%)

# Supplementary table 10. RRs, anxiety

Item	RRcc <sup>a</sup> (95% CI)	RRmar <sup>b</sup> (95% CI)	RRmnar <sup>c</sup> (95% CI)
Actual support:			
-spoke to family/friends	1.57 (1.09-2.24)	1.58 (1.11-2.26)	1.56 (1.09-2.22)
-spoke to colleagues	0.62 (0.46-0.84)	0.69 (0.51-0.94)	0.70 (0.52-0.95)
-represented yourself	1.20 (0.97-1.50)	1.19 (0.96-1.47)	1.18 (0.95-1.46)
-medical professional support	1.08 (0.88-1.34)	1.15 (0.93-1.42)	1.14 (0.93-1.41)
-independent solicitor	1.88 (1.44-2.45)	1.70 (1.29-2.23)	1.70 (1.31-2.21)
-BMA employment advice service	1.75 (1.38-2.22)	1.71 (1.35-2.17)	1.69 (1.33-2.13)
-BMA counselling	1.88 (1.42-2.47)	1.74 (1.33-2.29)	1.71 (1.31-2.25)
Perceived support:			
-management	0.78 (0.72-0.85)	0.80 (0.74-0.87)	0.80 (0.74-0.87)
-colleagues	0.76 (0.71-0.82)	0.78 (0.73-0.84)	0.79 (0.73-0.84)
-medical professional support	0.87 (0.78-0.96)	0.87 (0.79-0.96)	0.87 (0.79-0.96)
-defense organisation	0.87 (0.79-0.95)	0.87 (0.79-0.95)	0.87 (0.80-0.95)
Process related issues:			
-normal process not followed	1.20 (1.13-1.29)	1.18 (1.10-1.26)	1.17 (1.10-1.25)
-documentary record was fair	0.78 (0.72-0.85)	0.81 (0.75-0.87)	0.81 (0.76-0.88)
-time scale was protracted	1.19 (1.10-1.28)	1.16 (1.08-1.26)	1.16 (1.08-1.25)
-informed of bringing	0.94 (0.86-1.02)	0.94 (0.87-1.02)	0.94 (0.87-1.01)
representation			
-inappropriate use of risk process	1.19 (1.11-1.28)	1.17 (1.10-1.25)	1.17 (1.10-1.25)
-complaint due to dysfunctional	1.22 (1.15-1.30)	1.19 (1.12-1.26)	1.18 (1.11-1.25)
-felt victimised	1 27 (1 10 1 25)	1.22 (1.15-1.30)	1.22 (1.15-1.29)
	1.27 (1.19-1.35)		,
-clinical issues after complaint	1.27 (1.19-1.35)	1.20 (1.13-1.28)	1.20 (1.13-1.27)
-felt bullied	1.33 (1.25-1.42)	1.30 (1.22-1.38)	1.29 (1.22-1.36)
-managers undermined position	1.30 (1.23-1.38)	1.25 (1.18-1.33)	1.25 (1.18-1.32)
-colleagues took advantage	1.26 (1.19-1.34)	1.22 (1.15-1.30)	1.22 (1.15-1.29)
Worrying about the complaint:			
-loss of livelihood	1.40 (1.30-1.50)	1.40 (1.30-1.50)	1.38 (1.29-1.48)
-public humiliation	1.45 (1.34-1.56)	1.43 (1.33-1.54)	1.40 (1.30-1.51)
-professional humiliation	1.53 (1.39-1.68)	1.52 (1.38-1.66)	1.48 (1.36-1.62)
-practice restricted	1.33 (1.24-1.42)	1.33 (1.25-1.42)	1.32 (1.23-1.40)
-family problems	1.44 (1.35-1.54)	1.44 (1.35-1.53)	1.42 (1.34-1.51)
-marked record	1.50 (1.36-1.66)	1.49 (1.36-1.64)	1.46 (1.33-1.61)
-financial costs	1.40 (1.31-1.50)	1.38 (1.29-1.47)	1.36 (1.28-1.45)

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>a</sup> RRcc = risk ratios when only using complete cases

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>b</sup> RRmar = risk ratios when imputed datasets are used

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>c</sup> RRmnar = risk ratios under the not missing at random assumption

BMJ Open: first published as 10.1136/bmjopen-2017-017856 on 21 November 2017. Downloaded from http://bmjopen.bmj.com/ on June 10, 2025 at Agence Bibliographique de l

Supplementary file S3: Summary box to illustrate factors associated with a positive or negative impact on doctor's wellbeing and clinical practice when there is an investigation into a complaint.

Factors associated with a negative impact on doctors' wellbeing	Factors associated with a positive impact on doctors' wellbeing
Prolonged timescale	Rapid resolution with fixed timescales
Failure to follow correct process	Accurate record keeping of meetings shared promptly with all parties
Failure to support whistleblowers	Being kept informed at all times of progress in the investigation
Bullying	Support from management
Being excluded from work and prevented from accessing colleagues support	Being able to speak to and seek support from colleagues
Inappropriate use of complaints processes by managers and colleagues	Being informed about rights regarding representation

# STROBE 2007 (v4) Statement—Checklist of items that should be included in reports of cross-sectional studies

Section/Topic	Item #	Recommendation	Reported on page #
Title and abstract	1	(a) Indicate the study's design with a commonly used term in the title or the abstract	Contained in the title
		(b) Provide in the abstract an informative and balanced summary of what was done and what was found	2-3
Introduction			
Background/rationale	2	Explain the scientific background and rationale for the investigation being reported	5-7
Objectives	3	State specific objectives, including any pre_specified hypotheses	7
Methods			
Study design	4	Present key elements of study design early in the paper	8
Setting	5	Describe the setting, locations, and relevant dates, including periods of recruitment, exposure, follow-up, and data collection	8
Participants	6	(a) Give the eligibility criteria, and the sources and methods of selection of participants	8
Variables	7	Clearly define all outcomes, exposures, predictors, potential confounders, and effect modifiers. Give diagnostic criteria, if applicable	10-12
Data sources/ measurement	8*	For each variable of interest, give sources of data and details of methods of assessment (measurement). Describe comparability of assessment methods if there is more than one group	10-12
Bias	9	Describe any efforts to address potential sources of bias	COMPARISON OF SAMPLE WITH SAMPLING FRAME: p 8 and table 1. MISSINGNESS (AT RANDOM/NOT AT RANDOM): p 13-14
Study size	10	Explain how the study size was arrived at	Limited by the response rate to the survey
Quantitative variables	11	Explain how quantitative variables were handled in the analyses. If applicable, describe which groupings were chosen and	12

Statistical methods	12	(a) Describe all statistical methods, including those used to control for confounding	13-14
		(b) Describe any methods used to examine subgroups and interactions	13
		(c) Explain how missing data were addressed	13
		(d) If applicable, describe analytical methods taking account of sampling strategy	N/A
		(e) Describe any sensitivity analyses	p13-14,
			supplementary file S2
Results			
Participants	13*	(a) Report numbers of individuals at each stage of study—eg numbers potentially eligible, examined for eligibility, confirmed eligible, included in the study, completing follow-up, and analysed	8
		(b) Give reasons for non-participation at each stage	8
		(c) Consider use of a flow diagram	N/A
Descriptive data	14*	(a) Give characteristics of study participants (eg demographic, clinical, social) and information on exposures and potential confounders	Tables 1 and 2
		(b) Indicate number of participants with missing data for each variable of interest	Table 3
Outcome data	15*	Report numbers of outcome events or summary measures	Table 4
Main results	16	(a) Give unadjusted estimates and, if applicable, confounder-adjusted estimates and their precision (eg, 95% confidence interval). Make clear which confounders were adjusted for and why they were included	Table 4
		(b) Report category boundaries when continuous variables were categorized	p11-12, supplementary file S2
		(c) If relevant, consider translating estimates of relative risk into absolute risk for a meaningful time period	
Other analyses	17	Report other analyses done—e.g. analyses of subgroups and interactions, and sensitivity analyses	p18, supplementary file S2
Discussion			
Key results	18	Summarise key results with reference to study objectives	19
Limitations	19	Discuss limitations of the study, taking into account sources of potential bias or imprecision. Discuss both direction and magnitude of any potential bias	19
Interpretation	20	Give a cautious overall interpretation of results considering objectives, limitations, multiplicity of analyses, results from	20-22

		similar studies, and other relevant evidence	
Generalisability	21	Discuss the generalisability (external validity) of the study results	20
Other information			
Funding	22	Give the source of funding and the role of the funders for the present study and, if applicable, for the original study on	25
		which the present article is based	

<sup>\*</sup>Give information separately for cases and controls in case-control studies and, if applicable, for exposed and unexposed groups in cohort and cross-sectional studies.

Note: An Explanation and Elaboration article discusses each checklist item and gives methodological background and published examples of transparent reporting. The STROBE checklist is best used in conjunction with this article (freely available on the Web sites of PLoS Medicine at http://www.plosmedicine.org/, Annals of Internal Medicine at http://www.annals.org/, and Epidemiology at http://www.epidem.com/). Information on the STROBE Initiative is available at www.strobe-statement.org.

# **BMJ Open**

Doctors' perception of support and the processes involved in complaints investigations and how these relate to welfare and defensive practice: a cross sectional survey of UK physicians

Journal:	BMJ Open
Manuscript ID	bmjopen-2017-017856.R2
Article Type:	Research
Date Submitted by the Author:	20-Oct-2017
Complete List of Authors:	Bourne, Tom; Queen Charlottes and Chelsea Hospital, Imperial College London; KU Leuven, Obstetrics and Gynaecology De Cock, Bavo; University Hospitals KU Leuven, Development and regeneration Wynants, Laure; University Hospitals KU Leuven, Obstetrics and Gynaecology Peters, Michael; British Medical Association, Doctors for Doctors Unit Van Audenhove, Chantal Van Audenhove; University Hospitals KU Leuven, LUCAS Timmerman, Dirk; University Hospitals KU Leuven, Obstetrics and Gynaecology Van Calster, Ben; KU Leuven, Department of Development and Regeneration Jalmbrant, Maria; South London and Maudsley NHS Foundation Trust,
 b>Primary Subject Heading:	Health policy
Secondary Subject Heading:	Medical management, Mental health, Occupational and environmental medicine
Keywords:	defensive practice, physician health, anxiety, depression, medical regulation

SCHOLARONE™ Manuscripts

 Protected by copyright, including for uses related to text and data mining, Al training, and similar technologies

Paper:

Doctors' perception of support and the processes involved in complaints investigations and how these relate to welfare and defensive practice: a cross sectional survey of UK physicians

Tom Bourne adjunct professor and consultant gynaecologist<sup>1,2,3</sup>, Bavo De Cock<sup>2</sup> medical statistician, Laure Wynants researcher in medical statistics<sup>4,5</sup>, Mike Peters head of BMA Doctors for Doctors Unit<sup>6</sup>, Chantal Van Audenhove professor of psychology and applied communication<sup>7</sup>, Dirk Timmerman professor of obstetrics and gynaecology<sup>2,3</sup>, Ben Van Calster assistant professor of medical statistics<sup>2</sup>, Maria Jalmbrant clinical psychologist<sup>8</sup>

#### Corresponding author:

**Professor Tom Bourne** 

Queen Charlotte's & Chelsea Hospital

Imperial College London

tbourne@ic.ac.uk

 $\textbf{Key words}: \ \textbf{anxiety, depression, defensive practice, physicians, regulation}$ 

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup>Queen Charlotte's & Chelsea Hospital, Imperial College London, Du Cane Road, London, W12 0HS, UK

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup>KU Leuven Department of Development and Regeneration, Leuven, Belgium

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>3</sup>Department of Obstetrics and Gynaecology, University Hospitals Leuven, Leuven, Belgium

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>4</sup>KU Leuven Department of Electrical Engineering-ESAT, STADIUS Center for Dynamical Systems, Signal Processing and Data Analytics, Leuven, Belgium

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>5</sup>KU Leuven iMinds Future Health Department, Leuven, Belgium

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>6</sup> Doctors for Doctors, British Medical Association, BMA House, Tavistock Square, London, UK

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>7</sup>LUCAS, KU Leuven, Leuven, Belgium

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>8</sup>South London and Maudsley NHS Foundation Trust, Denmark Hill, London, UK

#### **Abstract**

**Objective** How adverse outcomes and complaints are managed may significantly impact on physician wellbeing and practice. We aimed to investigate how depression, anxiety and defensive medical practice are associated with doctors actual and perceived support, behaviour of colleagues and process issues regarding how complaints investigations are carried out.

**Design** A survey study. Respondents were classified into three groups: no complaint, recent/current complaint (within 6 months) or past complaint. Each group completed specific surveys.

**Setting** British Medical Association (BMA) members were invited to complete an online survey.

Participants 95,636 members of the BMA were asked to participate. 7926(8.3%) completed the survey of whom 1780(22.5%) had no complaint, 3887 (49.1%) a past complaint and 2257(28.5%) a recent/current complaint. We excluded those with no complaints leaving 6144 in the final sample.

**Primary outcomes measures** We measured anxiety and depression using the generalized anxiety disorder scale (GAD-7) and physical health questionnaire (PHQ-9). Defensive practice was assessed using a new measure for avoidance and hedging.

Results Most felt supported by colleagues (61%), only 31% felt supported by management. Not following process (56%), protracted timescales (78%), vexatious complaints (49%), feeling bullied (39%), or victimised for whistleblowing (20%), and using complaints to undermine (56%) were reported. Perceived support by management (RR depression:0.77,

For peer review only - http://bmjopen.bmj.com/site/about/guidelines.xhtml

 95% CI 0.71-0.83 RR anxiety:0.80, 95% CI 0.74-0.87), speaking to colleagues (RR:0.64, 95% CI 0.48-0.84 and RR:0.69, 95% CI 0.51-0.94 respectively), fair/accurate documentation (RR depression:0.80, 95% CI 0.75-0.86; RR anxiety:0.81, 95% CI 0.75-0.87), and being informed about rights, correlated positively with wellbeing and reduced defensive practice. Doctors worried most about professional humiliation following a complaint investigation (80%).

**Conclusions** Poor process, prolonged timescales, and vexatious use of complaints systems are associated with decreased psychological welfare and increased defensive practice. In contrast perceived support from colleagues and management is associated with a reduction in these effects.

# Strengths and limitations of this study

# Strengths

- A large number of physicians responded (10,930) and 6,144 who had experienced a complaint completed the survey.
- Aspects of mental distress have been documented using validated questionnaires.
- We guaranteed to doctors filling in the survey that their responses were anonymous and untraceable; as a result we feel respondents would have been more likely to be honest and open with their opinions.

#### Limitations

- As we asked about past complaints, recall bias should be considered when interpreting the responses.
- The overall response rate of 11.4% means that ascertainment bias must be
  considered when looking at the results, although it should also be borne in mind that
  those most effected by a complaints process may have avoided taking part in the

For peer review only - http://bmjopen.bmj.com/site/about/guidelines.xhtml

survey and doctors who have changed profession or been erased from the register

3MΦOpen: first published as 10.1136/bmjopen-2017-017856 on 21 November 2017. Downloaded from http://bmjopen.bmj.com/ on June 10, 2025 at Agence Bibliographique de l Enseignement Superieur (ABES) . e Protected by copyright, including for uses related to text and data mining, AI training, and similar technologies.

We have previously reported on the impact of complaints procedures on the welfare, health and clinical practice of doctors in the United Kingdom (UK)<sup>1</sup>. In this cross-sectional survey study we used validated questionnaires to show doctors who had received a recent complaint were twice as likely to report suicidal thoughts, 77% more likely to suffer moderate to severe depression and had twice the risk of moderate to severe anxiety compared to those with no history of a complaint. The association was strongest when a complaint involved a referral to the UK regulator (the GMC). Doctors with a recent or current complaint also reported increased sleep difficulties, anger and irritability, and relationship problems. We further found that 80% of doctors who responded to the survey practised medicine more defensively following complaints against themselves or colleagues. This involved "hedging", which includes performing more tests than necessary, over-referral, and overprescribing as well as "avoidance" which includes avoiding procedures, not accept highrisk patients or abandoning procedures early. We have also reported qualitative data on doctor's experiences of complaints<sup>2</sup>. Physicians described feeling emotionally distressed; powerless, fearful of the consequences, unsupported, and that their complaint was unfair. They reported that significant stressors were the unpredictability and prolonged duration of procedures, incompetence and poor communication by managers and a feeling that processes are biased in favor of complainants. Many said they practiced defensively, limited their practice or changed career after a complaint. Very few physicians reported positive outcomes from complaints investigations.

In December 2015, Verhoef and colleagues<sup>3</sup> carried out a semi-structured interview study on the impact of disciplinary processes on doctors in the Netherlands. They found that disciplinary processes can have a profound psychological and professional impact and that

Others have also warned of the unintended consequences of regulation; McGivern and Fischer have argued that regulation is often focused on high profile cases that promote the view that more regulation is required<sup>5</sup>. This approach fails the "invisible majority" of doctors who have never been accused of malpractice but who nevertheless become anxious about regulation and engage in defensive practice.

Recently Reisch and colleagues<sup>6</sup>, in a survey of breast pathologists, reported that over 80% ordered additional tests in response to malpractice fears, recommended additional surgical sampling, or asked for further opinions. The authors concluded that these defensive practices have important implications for cost and for patient-safety. The data of Studdart et al' support these findings, they found that 93% of doctors practiced defensively in high liability environments, 43% of these ordered imaging when it was not necessary and 42% had restricted their practice in the previous three years to reduce their exposure to perceived risk.

Litigation, complaints and investigations are part of the processes that are designed to protect patients and maintain appropriate clinical standards. However, the burden and stress associated with these processes are clearly having unintended consequences and it may be argued that when examined as a whole, these structures may be causing more harm to patient care than good. Whilst the regulatory system may protect patients from the misconduct of a relatively small number of doctors, it has a perverse effect on the majority For peer review only - http://bmjopen.bmj.com/site/about/guidelines.xhtml

of doctors who become preoccupied by defensive practice.

In our previous paper on the impact of complaints on doctors we reported on the association between complaints procedures and doctors' wellbeing<sup>1</sup>. We did not examine what aspects of the complaints processes or the behaviour of colleagues impacts either positively or negatively on doctor's wellbeing and health. This would be of interest as this information could then be used to amend processes to make them less damaging.

In this paper we investigate whether depression, anxiety and defensive medical practice is associated with the support that is sought by doctors during complaints processes, their perceived support, the behaviour of colleagues as well as factors relating to complaints processes. Our expectation was that support from management and colleagues would ameliorate the impact of complaints processes. Conversely we expected examples of poor process and behaviour would be associated with a negative effect of doctor's wellbeing and increase defensive practice.

#### Methods

#### **Design and participants**

The British Medical Association (BMA) is the trade union and professional body representing 170,000 doctors in the UK. Membership is voluntary. In November 2012, we invited 95 636 members of the BMA, who had previously consented to take part in research to participate in the study. We sent them an email containing an information sheet describing the study and a link to an encrypted online questionnaire using Survey Monkey. We guaranteed to the participants that their responses would be both anonymous and untraceable, all consented to take part before starting the questionnaire.

The survey was open for two weeks during which time three reminders were sent out. In total, 10 930 (11.4%) doctors responded. Of those, we excluded 696 (6.4%) because they completed the demographics section only, and 121 (1.1%) as a technical error led to them being given incorrect sections to fill in. In total, 7926 (72.5%) doctors completed the survey of whom 1380 did not fill in some sections but we included them in the full analysis. Of the 7926 participants, 1780 (22.5%) had no complaint, 3889 (49.1%) had a past complaint and 2257 (28.5%) had a recent/current complaint. Participants with no complaints were excluded from this analysis relating to the experience of complaints processes as well as participants who did not answer any of the questions on the process, leaving us with 6144 participants in the final sample, of which 63% had a past complaint and 37% had a recent or current complaint. We compared our study population to the characteristics of the entire BMA database to see if our cohort of members was representative. We found our population was similar in relation to gender, but slightly older with more consultants and GP's and fewer from ethnic minorities compared to the BMA database. Details of this comparison can be found in table 1.

For peer review only - http://bmjopen.bmj.com/site/about/guidelines.xhtml

The different types of complaint or investigation that were considered in the study are described below and the breakdown of the number of each complaint type is listed in table 2. We asked doctors to complete the survey based on the complaint they perceived had the most impact on them (in case there was overlap between different complaints procedures):

*Informal (21%):* this involves the complainant talking directly to the individual concerned about their complaint. If not resolved locally it can be escalated.

Formal (50%): this is a written complaint, most often to the chief executive or an

organization that required an investigation to be carried out and a written response given. The outcome may be that disciplinary action or referral to the GMC by an employer ensues. Serious Untoward Incident (SUI) (12%): an SUI generally relates to a poor clinical outcome, unexpected death or threat to public health. However it may also occur if an event may damage the reputation or lead to a lack of confidence in a service. Such an investigation must be both commissioned and undertaken independently of the care that the investigation is considering. Again the outcome may lead to a recommendation for disciplinary action or referral to the regulator (the GMC).

General Medical Council (14%): a complaint about a doctor can be made to the GMC not only for concerns about their clinical practice, but also their personal behaviour. The GMC can suspend doctors from work whilst they investigate them, issue warnings and undertakings, restrict a doctor's practice or make them work under supervision, suspend them or permanently strike them off the medical register and prevent them from working.

#### The survey

We used a cross-sectional survey design where participants were streamed into three

For peer review only - http://bmjopen.bmj.com/site/about/guidelines.xhtml

groups: current/recent complaint (on-going or resolved within the last 6 months), past complaint (resolved more than 6 months ago) and no complaints (not included in this analysis). Each group completed a slightly different version of the questionnaire. Participants in the current complaints and no complaints group were asked about their current mood and health whereas the past complaints group were also asked to respond about their mood and health at the time of the complaint. We trialled the questions on process on 20 doctors of different grade and specialty and incorporated their feedback into the questionnaire design. We have included the questionnaire as supplementary online information (see online supplementary file 1). Further information on the questionnaire can be found in Bourne et al. (2015)<sup>1</sup>. We estimate that the time required to fill in the entire questionnaire was thirty minutes.

#### **Measures**

#### Complaints exposure and process

We asked physicians 75 questions about their complaint(s), whether it had occurred in the past or was current. We generated the questions from the pilot study and also from Bark and colleagues<sup>7</sup>. These included why the complaint had occurred, who made it, how long the process went on for, the outcome, as well as support sought and obtained. Whilst the majority of the questions used a 5-point scale, some questions were qualitative and a few were yes/no.

### Support sought by doctors during complaints processes

Eight questions were asked about what support was sought by doctors during the complaints process. Each question related to support from a different source and an option was given to answer yes or no.

# Perceived support

Agreement with fifteen statements on perceived support was measured using a 5-point scale from "strongly agreed" to "strongly disagreed". Respondents were also able to mark the questions on perceived support as "not applicable".

# Worrying about outcome

Seven possible outcomes were listed in the survey and doctors were asked to what extent they were worried about them ranging on a 5-point scale from "not at all" to "a lot".

# Factors relating to complaints processes and behaviour of colleagues

Issues about the process followed and colleagues' behaviour in relation to the complaint were assessed using eleven statements. The doctor was asked to what extent these applied on a 5-point scale from "not at all" to "definitely".

# **Depression and anxiety**

Current depression was assessed using the *Physical Health Questionnaire* (PHQ-9)<sup>8,9</sup>. Respondents with a score  $\geq 10$  were considered depressed. We used the *Generalized Anxiety Disorder* scale (GAD-7)<sup>10</sup> to assess current anxiety, and respondents were considered to be anxious if they had a score  $\geq 10$ . Both are well validated and standardised measures of symptom severity of depression and anxiety respectively.

#### **Defensive medical practice**

Following a review of the literature, we developed twenty items to measure defensive medical practice<sup>6,11,12</sup>. Twelve further items were developed from the pilot study. These were rated either with a yes/no response or on a 5-point scale. After carrying out an exploratory factor analysis, two underlying factors were identified. The first related to

carrying out too many investigations and being over cautious regarding the management of patients – we called this "hedging" and was measured on a scale from 0 to 36 (9 items, for example "carried out more tests than necessary", "referred patient for second opinion more than necessary" and "admitted patients to the hospital when the patient could have been discharged home safely or managed as an outpatient", Cronbach's  $\alpha$ =0.92). The second factor we called "avoidance" as it related to avoiding some areas of practice, this was measured on a scale from 0 to 12 (3 items, "stopped doing aspects of my job", "not accepting high risk patients in order to avoid possible complications", and "avoiding a particular type of invasive procedure", Cronbach's  $\alpha$ =0.77).

Avoidance was dichotomized as never displaying avoidance behaviour and displaying at least some avoidance behaviour. Approximately half of the respondents (54%) never displayed avoidance behaviour. There were few respondents (16%) that never displayed hedging behaviour, therefore we decided to use a median split to dichotomize hedging. A score below the median (<10) would then indicate that the respondent never or seldom engaged in hedging, whilst a score above the median (≥10) would indicate that the respondent sometimes or often engaged in hedging behaviour.

# Statistical analysis

To analyse associations with defensive practice, only doctors with an ongoing/recent complaint (n=2257) and doctors with a past complaint (n=3887) were included. For the analysis on depression and anxiety, only doctors with an ongoing/recent complaint were included since there are too many confounding variables that could have influenced the current level of depression or anxiety of doctors with a past complaint.

The outcome variables (depression, anxiety, avoidance, hedging) were dichotomized as described above. To examine relationships with the outcome variables, a Poisson regression analysis with robust error variance was used to estimate relative risks<sup>13</sup>. When using items of perceived support, we withheld the possible answer "not applicable" from the analyses since this did not convey any information on levels of perceived support. Relative risks were visualized using forest plots. No significance testing was used, results were presented with 95% confidence intervals to quantify the uncertainty. We assessed whether relationships varied with the type or timing of the complaint using interaction terms. We used the dependent false discovery rate procedure as a guide to explore potentially relevant interaction terms<sup>14</sup>. The procedure was used once for type of complaint (116 interaction terms), and once for timing of complaint (58 interaction terms), both using a 5% alpha level. As is typical in survey research, we observed item non-response. To be consistent with our previous analysis<sup>1</sup>, missing data was addressed using multiple stochastic imputation (MI).

A sensitivity analysis was then performed to assess the impact of item non-response by comparing the results of complete case analysis to results after MI, which assumes For peer review only - http://bmjopen.bmj.com/site/about/guidelines.xhtml

Using this approach, missing values were replaced by 100 plausible values leading to 100

completed datasets. Replacing missing values multiple times represents the uncertainty

about the imputed values (see supplementary file S2).

'missingness at random'. In addition, a second MI analysis was performed assuming 'missingness not at random' for the outcome variables because these are based on sensitive questions. It is plausible respondents with missing data might have been more anxious or depressed, or more likely to display hedging or avoidance (see supplementary file S2). Results for the complete case analysis for MI based on missingness at random and for MI based on missingness not at random were similar, hence we only report results for standard MI (assuming missingness at random). SAS was used for the data analysis (V.9.4, SAS Institute, Cary, North Carolina, USA). MIs were performed using the mice package<sup>15</sup> in R<sup>16</sup>.

#### Results

# **Descriptive statistics**

Detailed information on the descriptive statistics of items assessing different aspects of actual support, perceived support, process related issues and worry about the consequences of a complaint are seen in table 3. Most physicians discussed their complaint with family, friends, or colleagues.

*Perceived support:* The majority (61%) felt supported by their colleagues, whereas only 31% reported they felt supported by management.

*Process issues:* 56% said normal process was not followed. For example 78% indicated that the timescale was needlessly protracted, 27% did not feel they were informed about representation, and 17% thought the documentary record was not fair and accurate.

Behaviour: 20% felt victimized for being a whistle-blower and 39% reported being bullied during the investigation. Inappropriate or vexatious abuse of the complaints system was reported by 49% of physicians, 32% felt managers used a complaint to undermine them, and 24% reported colleagues used a complaint to take advantage either financially or professionally.

Most respondents worried about the consequences of the complaint. The most common concerns were professional or public humiliation (80% and 70% respectively) and having a marked record in the future (79%).

#### Psychological welfare and health

The relative risks for associations with depression and anxiety are presented in table 3 and figure 1.

Depression and anxiety were more common amongst doctors who reported speaking to family or friends about their complaint (RR depression: 1.46, 95% CI 1.06-2.02; RR anxiety: 1.58, 95% CI 1.11-2.26), when they engaged independent legal advice (RR depression: 1.85, 95% CI 1.45-2.36; RR anxiety: 1.70, 95% CI 1.29-2.23), accessed support from the BMA employment advice service (RR depression: 2.06, 95% CI 1.68-2.52; RR anxiety: 1.71, 95% CI 1.35-2.17), or BMA counselling service (RR depression: 1.91, 95% CI 1.50-2.44; RR anxiety: 1.74, 95% CI 1.33-2.29). The risk ratios for both depression and anxiety were lowest when doctors reported they had spoken to their colleagues (RR: 0.64, 95% CI 0.48-0.84; and RR: 0.69, 95% CI 0.51-0.94 respectively).

Perceived support from management was associated with a less depression and anxiety (RR depression: 0.77, 95% CI 0.71-0.83; RR anxiety: 0.80, 95% CI 0.74-0.87). The perception of support from medical professional organizations, and defence organizations also related to lower rates of depression and anxiety (RRs depression: 0.84 for both items; RRs anxiety: 0.87 for both items).

Process related issues: When the timescale for a complaints investigation was protracted this was associated with greater anxiety and depression (RR: 1.16, 95% CI 1.08-1.26; and RR: 1.20, 95% CI 1.12-1.29 respectively). Perceiving that normal process was not being followed was also associated with increased anxiety (RR: 1.18, 95% CI 1.10-1.26) and depression (RR: 1.15, 95% CI 1.08-1.23). Conversely feeling the documentary record was fair and accurate was related to less depression and anxiety (RR depression: 0.80, 95% CI 0.75-0.86; RR anxiety: 0.81, 95% CI 0.75-0.87).

 Behavioural issues: Feeling bullied, victimised as a whistle-blower, and perceiving colleagues or management were taking advantage of the situation were associated with higher rates of depression and anxiety (RRs 1.15-1.28 for depression; and 1.16-1.30 for anxiety).

Worrying about the consequences of the complaint: The more doctors were worried about the consequences of the complaint, the higher the reported depression and anxiety (RRs: 1.38-1.53 for depression and 1.33-1.52 for anxiety).

## **Defensive practice**

The relative risks for hedging and avoidance are presented in table 4 and figure 2. There were clear differences in results for hedging and avoidance.

Actual and perceived support

Hedging was greatest when doctors spoke to family or friends (RR: 1.28, 95% CI 1.17-1.41), spoke to colleagues (RR: 1.23, 95% CI 1.09-1.40), and when they accessed help from medical professional support organizations (RR: 1.22, 95% CI 1.15-1.30). No clear relationships were found between perceived support and hedging. Generally, process related issues were not strongly associated with hedging although a protracted timescale for a complaints process was a factor (RR: 1.05, 95% CI 1.03-1.07)

Avoidance related positively to most aspects of actual support (RRs: 1.01-1.25), but was lower when doctors perceived they were well supported by their management (RR: 0.91, 95% CI 0.89-0.93) or colleagues (RR: 0.90, 95% CI 0.89-0.92).

Process related issues and worrying about the consequences of the complaint

Whilst process related issues were not strongly related to hedging, avoidance behaviour (e.g. abandoning procedures early) was more common when negative process or behavioural

issues were reported (RR: 1.07-1.11). Conversely positive process issues (e.g. being well-informed about representation) were related to lower rates of avoidance.

Worrying about the consequences of the complaint was related to higher rates of hedging and avoidance (RRs: 1.10-1.14 for hedging; and 1.14-1.15 for avoidance).

### Interactions with type of complaint and recent/past complaint

We have no evidence that relationships with the outcome variables depend on type or timing of complaint based on the dependent false discovery rate procedure. Details of these results are given in supplementary file S2.

We have shown that there are a number of factors relating to complaints processes and how they are managed that are associated with the wellbeing of doctors involved as well as the likelihood of them practicing defensive medicine. Our data suggest that how doctors respond to complaints is associated with their perception of the fairness of the process used to investigate them and the behaviour of colleagues involved. The relative risk of anxiety and depression was increased when doctors reported the timescale of a complaint was protracted, processes were not followed or used inappropriately and managers or colleagues used complaints processes to their advantage. Importantly, psychological morbidity increased when complaints were associated with a dysfunctional team, whistleblowing and bullying. Conversely, evidence of good process such as being kept well-informed and accurate minute taking was associated with improved psychological welfare and less defensive practice. Feeling supported by colleagues was associated with the greatest positive impact.

A strength of the study is that to our knowledge, this is the largest study relating to this subject in the UK with responses from over 6000 doctors. A further important factor is that we guaranteed that all responses would be anonymous and untraceable, which we think is vital when asking doctors for their opinions on issues that involve complaints processes and in particular their regulator. We believe it is important that we have used validated instruments to assess levels of anxiety and depression. The main limitation of the study is the overall response rate of 11.4%, and so we must be cautious about the possibility of ascertainment bias. However it should also be remembered that doctors who have been most traumatised may avoid taking part in the survey, whilst doctors who have been struck of the register, changed profession or committed suicide would not have completed the

survey. A further consideration when interpreting the data, are that levels of support were self-reported by the doctors in the study. The study specifically relates to doctors and complaints processes in the UK, so our findings may not be generalizable in terms of other health care settings

The results suggest there may be an association between speaking to family, friends and colleagues and accessing support from a professional organization and increased hedging and avoidance. It seems more likely that these actions reflect a tendency to seek advice in cases where the impact is greatest. A similar pattern is seen for depression and anxiety. The clear exception is "speaking with colleagues". When doctors reported that they spoke to colleagues, they were significantly less likely to suffer from anxiety and depression, although it must be acknowledged that it is possible that doctors who are more anxious inherently find it more difficult to speak to colleagues. However in the event of a serious event, a doctor may be suspended from practice and denied the opportunity to access colleagues. Our data suggest this practice may damage the mental health of doctors and should be avoided. Whilst removing a doctor from clinical contact to protect patients may be necessary, it is unreasonable to stop them asking colleagues for support. Indeed it might be better if this was encouraged. It is notable that when doctors perceived they had the support of both colleagues and management, this was associated with less avoidance and psychological morbidity.

In 2012 McGivern, et al<sup>17</sup> described how values associated with "transparency" such as openness, independent review and accountability, though generally assumed to be beneficial, may have unintended consequences. These authors also examined reactivity mechanisms using interviews with medical staff and concluded that clinicians make sense of regulation through the experiences of their peers and stated "this heightens their anxiety

 about regulators misunderstanding the complexity of their practice and looking to find malpractice in an inquisition-like climate of presumed guilt."<sup>17</sup> We have previously described how approximately 80% of doctors report hedging (e.g. overprescribing, over-referral) and 40% report avoidance (abandoning procedures early, avoiding difficult patients or procedures). These behaviours may have a serious impact on patient care. Our data suggest there is an association between how investigations are carried out, the support given to doctors whilst being subject to investigation, and both defensive practice and psychological morbidity. An example of this is the time taken to carry out a complaint investigation. Seventy-eight per cent of respondents indicated that the timescale involved in their complaint was protracted; whilst figures 1 and 2 show that a protracted timescale is associated with increased avoidance as well as anxiety and depression. More rigorous oversight of regulators and those tasked to investigate complaints locally with fixed timescales permitted for investigation and resolution of a complaints process would seem deliverable. It would also seem a straightforward requirement that investigative bodies follow normal processes, and documentation is fair. A summary box showing factors associated with positive and negative impact on doctors during complaints investigation is shown in supplementary file S3.

A further important factor appears to be the behaviour both of colleagues and those carrying out an investigation. Feeling undermined by management, feeling bullied or victimized, being involved in a dysfunctional team, inappropriate or vexatious use of clinical risk processes and feeling colleagues were taking advantage of the situation were associated with more depression, anxiety and avoidance. Bullying and undermining are unfortunately relatively common within the National Health Service in the UK<sup>18</sup>. It should be possible to rectify these issues by ensuring those carrying out investigations are knowledgeable and

follow clear, transparent processes. More widely, these issues require cultural change to be supported by national bodies. An example of this is the Royal College of Obstetricians and Gynaecologists undermining toolkit<sup>19</sup>.

A recent review of doctors who committed suicide whilst under investigation by the GMC concluded that that the GMC has a demonstrable duty of care to those it investigates<sup>20</sup>. The authors cited poor communication, lack of support and unacceptable delays as being factors that increased physician stress. These themes are not dissimilar to the procedural issues we found to be associated with increased psychological morbidity. Our data is derived from all complaints processes and not just referrals to the GMC, so this is a much wider problem than the almost 10,000 doctors referred to the regulator in the UK<sup>21,22</sup>. Our findings were similar irrespective of the type of complaint. It would seem perceived and actual support, the use of appropriate process and the behavior of colleagues is important irrespective of the type of investigation, and that all these may all have a significant impact on the wellbeing of doctors. Even though more support may be in place for serious complaints such as to the GMC, a doctor's perception may be that that support is inadequate in relation to the severity of the process being faced. The relative lack of assistance for low-level complaints may lead to similar perceptions of lack of support.

It is likely that complaints may lead to come positive changes in practice for some physicians, such as improved record keeping. However it is noteworthy that in our previous qualitative report on this database only 6% of doctors described complaint investigations as a positive experience<sup>2</sup>. However overwhelmingly the experience appears to be negative, and procedures that cause avoidance and hedging will be harmful to patients and incur significant costs. In the United States a recent call to action in the American Journal of Obstetrics and Gynecology highlighted the dangers of burnout<sup>23</sup>. The National Academy of

Medicine has also recognised there is an urgent need to address the issue of physician wellbeing<sup>24</sup>. As part of these initiatives, rectifying a culture for investigating complaints that damages doctors and potentially harms patients because of defensive practice should be a priority.



3MJ Open: first published as 10.1136/bmjopen-2017-017856 on 21 November 2017. Downloaded from http://bmjopen.bmj.com/ on June 10, 2025 at Agence Bibliographique de l Enseignement Superieur (ABES)

Protected by copyright, including for uses related to text and data mining, Al training, and similar technologies

Mr. Christoph Lees (Imperial College NHS trust) and Mr. Magnus Boyd (Schillings International LLP) contributed to receiving feedback on the design and contents of the survey. We also thank the clinicians who commented on the initial versions of the survey.

Contributors: TB conceived of the original idea for the study, interpreted results, drafted the paper and is overall guarantor. MJ designed the questionnaire, obtained ethical approval, contributed to the preparation of the data set, interpreted results and contributed to drafts of the paper. BDC, LW and BVC carried out the statistical analysis and contributed to interpretation of results and drafts of the papers. MP contributed to the study design, interpretation of results and commented on drafts of the paper. DT and CVA contributed to interpretation of results and commented on drafts of the paper. All authors approved the final version of the manuscript.

**Transparency:** TB, BVC, MJ and DT are the guarantors, and affirm that that the manuscript is an honest, accurate, and transparent account of the study being reported; that no important aspects of the study have been omitted; and that any discrepancies from the study as planned have been explained.

Copyright: The Corresponding Author has the right to grant on behalf of all authors and does grant on behalf of all authors, a worldwide licence to the Publishers and its licensees in perpetuity, in all forms, formats and media (whether known now or created in the future), to i) publish, reproduce, distribute, display and store the Contribution, ii) translate the Contribution into other languages, create adaptations, reprints, include within collections and create summaries, extracts and/or, abstracts of the Contribution, iii) create any other derivative work(s) based on the Contribution, iv) to exploit all subsidiary rights in the

Contribution, v) the inclusion of electronic links from the Contribution to third party material where-ever it may be located; and, vi) licence any third party to do any or all of the above."

Competing interests: MP is head of the BMA doctors for doctors unit and so receives payment from the BMA. All other authors have completed the ICMJE uniform disclosure form at www.icmje.org/coi\_disclosure.pdf and declare: no support from any organisation for the submitted work; no financial relationships with any organisations that might have an interest in the submitted work in the previous three years; no other relationships or activities that could appear to have influenced the submitted work.

**Ethical approval:** Ethical approval was sought and obtained from King's College London, Psychiatry, Nursing and Midwifery Research Ethics Subcommittee (PNM/12/13-22).

**Funding:** There are no funders to report for this submission.

Data sharing: No additional data available.

#### References

- 1. Bourne T, Wynants L, Peters M et al. The impact of complaints procedures on the welfare, health and clinical practise of 7926 doctors in the UK: a cross-sectional survey.

  BMJ Open. 2015 Jan 15;5(1):e006687. doi: 10.1136/bmjopen-2014-006687.
- 2. Bourne T, Vanderhaegen J, Vranken R et al. Doctors' experiences and their perception of the most stressful aspects of complaints processes in the UK: an analysis of qualitative survey data. BMJ Open 2016;6:e011711. doi:10.1136/bmjopen-2016-011711
- 3. Verhoef L.M, Weenink J-W, Winters S et al. The disciplined healthcare professional: ②a qualitative interview study on the impact of the disciplinary process and imposed measures in the Netherlands. BMJ Open 2015;5:e009275. doi:10.1136/bmjopen-2015-009275
- 4. Jain A, Ogden J. General practitioners' experiences of patients' complaints: qualitative study. BMJ, 1999; 318: 1596–9.
- 5. McGivern G, Fischer M. Medical regulation, spectacular transparency and the blame business. J Health Organ Manag. 2010; 24(6): 597-610.
- 6. Reisch LM, Carney PA, Oster NV et al. Medical Malpractice Concerns and Defensive Medicine: A Nationwide Survey of Breast Pathologists. Am J Clin Pathol. 2015 Dec; 144(6):916-22
- 7. Studdert DM, Mello MM, Sage WM et al. Defensive medicine among high-risk specialist physicians in a volatile malpractice environment. JAMA. 2005 Jun 1; 293(21): 2609-17.
- 7. Bark P, Vincent C, Olivieri L, et al. Impact of litigation on senior clinicians: implications for risk management. Quality in Health Care, 1997; 6: 7-13.

- 8. Spitzer R, Kroenke K, Williams J. Validation and utility of a self-report version of PRIME-MD: the PHQ Primary Care Study. JAMA 1999; 282: 1737-44.
- 9. Kroenke K, Spitzer RL, Williams JBW. The PHQ-9: Validity of a brief depression severity measure. J Gen Intern Med 2001;16:606-13.
- 10. Spitzer RL, Kroenke K, Williams JBW, et al. A brief measure for assessing generalized anxiety disorder: the GAD-7. Arch Intern Med 2006; 166:1092-97.
- 11. Nash L, Walton M, Daly M, et al. GPs' concerns about medico legal issues: How it affects their practice. Australian Fam Physician 2009; 38:66-70.
- 12. Summerton N. Positive and negative factors in defensive medicine: A questionnaire study of General Practitioners. BMJ 1995; 310:27-29.
- 13. Zou G. A Modified Poisson Regression Approach to Prospective Studies with Binary Data.

  Am J Epidemiol 2004; 159(7):702-6.
- 14. Benjamini, Y. and Yekateuli, D. "The Control of the False Discovery Rate in Multiple Testing under Dependency," *Annals of Statistics*, 2001; 29:1165–1188.
- 15. van Buuren S, Groothuis-Oudshoorn K. (2011). mice: Multivariate Imputation by Chained Equations in R. Journal of Statistical Software, 45(3), 1-67. URL http://www.jstatsoft.org/v45/i03/.
- 16. R Core Team (2015). R: A language and environment for statistical computing. R Foundation for Statistical Computing, Vienna, Austria. URL http://www.R-project.org/.
- 17. McGivern G, Fischer M.D. Reactivity and reactions to regulatory transparency in medicine, psychotherapy and counselling. Soc Sci Med. 2012 Feb; 74(3):289-96. doi: 10.1016/j.socscimed.2011.09.035.

- 18. Shabazz T, Parry-Smith W, Oates S, et al. Consultants as victims of bullying and undermining: a survey of Royal College of Obstetricians and Gynaecologists consultant experiences. BMJ Open 2016;6:e011462. doi: 10.1136/bmjopen-2016-011462
- 19. The RCOG/RCM undermining toolkit. Last accessed online on 23/9/2017 from https://www.rcog.org.uk/en/careers-training/workplace-workforce-issues/improving-workplace-behaviours-dealing-with-undermining/undermining-toolkit/
- 20. Casey D, Choong K.A. Suicide whilst under GMC's fitness to practise investigation: Were those deaths preventable? Journal of Forensic and Legal Medicine 37 (2016) 22e27
- 21. General Medical Council Fitness to Practice Annual Statistics Report 2014 last accessed online 28<sup>th</sup> January 2017. http://www.gmc-
- uk.org/06\_\_\_Fitness\_to\_Practise\_Annual\_Statistics\_Report\_2014.pdf\_61112494.pdf
- 22. Bourne T. Cutting GMC investigations must not simply devolve problems elsewhere. BMJ, 2016; 353:i2445 doi:10.1136/bmj.i2445
- 23. Atallah F, McCalla S, Karakash S et al. Please put on your own oxygen mask before assisting others: a call to arms to battle burnout. Am J Obstet Gynecol. 2016; 215(6):731.e1-731.e6. doi: 10.1016/j.ajog.2016.08.029.
- 24. National Academy of Medicine Action Collaborative on Clinician Well-Being and
  Resilience https://nam.edu/initiatives/clinician-resilience-and-well-being/ last accessed 15<sup>th</sup>
  April 2017

Table 1. Demographic information for the study population compared to the total BMA membership consented for research

	Total BMA membership consented for research (%)	Study Population N (%)
Age:	-	_
- up to 25	17.8%	15 (0.2%)
- 26 to 29	9.0%	164 (2.7%)
- 30 to 34	9.6%	398 (6.5%)
- 35 to 39	10.3%	643 (10.5%)
- 40 to 44	10.3%	837 (13.7%)
- 45 to 49	10.8%	1105 (18.1%)
- 50 to 54	10.3%	1262 (20.7%)
- 55 to 59	8.1%	1013 (16.6%)
- 60 to 64	5.0%	429 (7%)
- 65 to 69	3.0%	178 (2.9%)
- over 69	5.9%	63 (1%)
Gender:	46.3% Female	2800 (46.5%) Female
Place of qualification:	- 7	_
- UK	80.1%	5077 (82.6%)
- India	8.2%	331 (5.4%)
- Pakistan	2.2%	55 (0.9%)
- Ireland	0.9%	90 (1.5%)
- Nigeria	1.1%	64 (1%)
- Germany	0.7%	79 (1.3%)
- South Africa	0.7%	58 (0.9%)
- Other	6.2%	390 (6.3%)

**Table 1. Demographic information (continued)** 

	Total BMA membership	Study Population
	consented for research (%)	N (%)
Ethnicity:	-	_
- White British	67.6%	4825 (80.5%)
- Asian or Asian British	23.3%	849 (14.2%)
- Black or Black British	3.5%	122 (2%)
- Chinese or Chinese British	2.9%	69 (1.2%)
- Mixed	2.7%	127 (2.1%)
Grade:	_	-
- Academics	2.1%	66 (1.1%)
- Consultants	27.2%	2301 (37.5%)
- General practice	26.0%	2643 (43%)
- Junior Doctors	26.4%	568 (9.2%)
- SASC	5.3%	313 (5.1%)
- Retired	8.6%	54 (0.9%)
- Other or no answer	4.4%	199 (3.2%)
Specialty <sup>1</sup> :	- 6	-
- Accident and emergency	/	137 (2.3%)
- Anesthetics	1	341 (5.7%)
- General Medicine	/	690 (11.4%)
- General Practice	/	2845 (47.2%)
- Obstetrics and gynecology	/	62 (1%)
- Oncology	/	111 (1.8%)
- Other	/	271 (4.5%)
- Pediatrics	/	66 (1.1%)
- Pathology	/	495 (8.2%)
- Psychiatry	/	106 (1.8%)
- Radiology	/	604 (10%)

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> No data was available on the distribution of specialty in the BMA population.

Table 2. The number and percentage of the type of complaint reported in the study.

Type of Complaint investigation*	n (%)
General Medical Council (GMC)	873 (14.2%)
Serious Untoward Incident (SUI)	732 (11.9%)
Formal	3096 (50.4%)
Informal	1284 (20.9%)
Missing	159 (2.6%)
Total	6144

<sup>\*</sup>Doctors were asked to fill in the questionnaire based on the complaint/investigation that had most impact on them.

Table 3. Descriptive information for the items in the questionnaire used in the analysis

Actual Support	Missing	No	Yes				
Spoke to family/friends about it	660	786 (14%)	4698 (86%)	0	_	_	_
Spoke to colleagues about it	625	406 (7%)	5113 (93%)	_		-	-
Represented yourself	1014	3218 (63%)	1912 (37%)	-	-	-	-
Accessed support from medical professional support organisation	801	2177 (41%)	3166 (59%)	_	_	_	_
Engaged an independent solicitor	1016	4702 (92%)	426 (8%)	-	_	_	_
Accessed support from BMA employment advice service	950	4564 (88%)	630 (12%)	-	-	-	_
Accessed support from BMA	983	4764 (92%)	397 (8%)	- -	-	-	_

For peer review only - http://bmjopen.bmj.com/site/about/guidelines.xhtml

counselling/other support organisation

BMA: British Medical Association

Perceived support	Missing	Strongly disagree	Disagree	Neutral	Agree	Strongly agree	Not applicable
I felt supported by management	819	1252 (24%)	521 (10%)	952 (18%)	952 (18%)	716 (13%)	932 (18%)
I felt supported by my colleagues	782	489 (9%)	393 (7%)	787 (15%)	1537 (29%)	1734 (32%)	422 (8%)
I felt supported by my medical professional organisation	890	307 (6%)	260 (5%)	946 (18%)	602 (11%)	588 (11%)	2551 (49%)
I felt supported by my defence organisation	826	214 (4%)	221 (4%)	659 (12%)	1077 (20%)	1547 (29%)	1600 (30%)

Table 3. Descriptive information for the items in the questionnaire used in the analysis (continued)

Process related issues	Missing	Not at all	A little	To some extent	Quite a lot	Definitely
Normal process was not followed	1116	2164 (43%)	600 (12%)	1014 (20%)	525 (10%)	725 (14%)
Documentary record was fair and accurate	1703	749 (17%)	545 (12%)	1116 (25%)	1124 (25%)	907 (20%)
Timescale was needlessly protracted	1316	1066 (22%)	737 (15%)	1006 (21%)	627 (13%)	1392 (29%)
Well informed of when and if I could bring	1820	1187 (27%)	601 (14%)	1059 (25%)	827 (19%)	650 (15%)
representation Inappropriate or vexatious use of hospital clinical risk process	1990	2098 (51%)	470 (11%)	626 (15%)	298 (7%)	662 (16%)
Complaint was due to dysfunctional team	1559	2910 (63%)	323 (7%)	481 (10%)	267 (6%)	604 (13%)
Felt victimised because I had been a whistle-blower	1691	3552 (80%)	184 (4%)	190 (4%)	148 (3%)	379 (9%)
Clinical issues raised against me after the initial complaint	1612	3571 (79%)	221 (5%)	270 (6%)	153 (3%)	317 (7%)
I felt bullied during the investigation	1517	2842 (61%)	372 (8%)	502 (11%)	268 (6%)	643 (14%)
Managers used complaints to undermine my position	1603	3117 (69%)	307 (7%)	333 (7%)	207 (5%)	577 (13%)
Colleagues used process to gain advantage financially or professionally	1561	3495 (76%)	233 (5%)	267 (6%)	149 (3%)	439 (10%)

BMJ Open: first published as 10.1136/bmjopen-2017-017856 on 21 November 2017. Downloaded from http://bmjopen.bmj.com/ on June 10, 2025 at Agence Bibliographique de I Enseignement Superieur (ABES) . Protected by copyright, including for uses related to text and data mining, AI training, and similar technologies.

Table 3. Descriptive information for the items in the questionnaire used in the analysis (continued)

Worries about the complaint	Missing	Not at all	A little	To some extent	Quite a lot	A lot
I worried about loss of livelihood	953	1889 (36%)	605 (12%)	1034 (20%)	380 (7%)	1283 (25%)
I worried about public humiliation	951	1532 (30%)	593 (11%)	1164 (22%)	606 (12%)	1298 (25%)
I worried about professional humiliation	923	1069 (20%)	562 (11%)	1229 (24%)	738 (14%)	1623 (31%)
I worried about having aspects of clinical practice restricted	972	2296 (44%)	720 (14%)	810 (16%)	446 (9%)	900 (17%)
I worried about family problems	984	2738 (53%)	569 (11%)	704 (14%)	398 (8%)	751 (15%)
I worried about having a marked record in the future	937	1105 (21%)	524 (10%)	1098 (21%)	746 (14%)	1734 (33%)
I worried about financial costs	985	2227 (43%)	701 (14%)	894 (17%)	438 (8%)	899 (18%)

		Relative Ris	sks (95% CI)	
Item	Anxiety	Depression	Hedging	Avoidance
Actual support:	_	-	-	-
Spoke to family/friends	1.58 (1.11-2.26)	1.46 (1.06-2.02)	1.28 (1.17-1.41)	1.15 (1.05-1.27)
Spoke to colleagues	0.69 (0.51-0.94)	0.64 (0.48-0.84)	1.23 (1.09-1.40)	1.01 (0.90-1.13)
Represented yourself	1.19 (0.96-1.47)	1.29 (1.06-1.57)	0.99 (0.93-1.05)	1.07 (1.01-1.15)
Medical professional support	1.15 (0.93-1.42)	1.31 (1.07-1.60)	1.22 (1.15-1.30)	1.19 (1.12-1.27)
Independent solicitor	1.70 (1.29-2.23)	1.85 (1.45-2.36)	0.98 (0.89-1.09)	1.19 (1.08-1.30)
BMA employment advice service	1.71 (1.35-2.17)	2.06 (1.68-2.52)	0.81 (0.74-0.90)	1.24 (1.14-1.34)
BMA counselling	1.74 (1.33-2.29)	1.91 (1.50-2.44)	0.96 (0.86-1.07)	1.25 (1.14-1.38)
Perceived support from:	_	-	-	-
Management	0.80 (0.74-0.87)	0.77 (0.71-0.83)	0.98 (0.96-1.00)	0.91 (0.89-0.93)
Colleagues	0.78 (0.73-0.84)	0.77 (0.72-0.83)	0.96 (0.94-0.98)	0.90 (0.89-0.92)
Medical professional support	0.87 (0.79-0.96)	0.84 (0.77-0.93)	0.98 (0.95-1.01)	0.98 (0.95-1.01)
Defence organisation	0.87 (0.79-0.95)	0.84 (0.77-0.91)	1.03 (1.00-1.06)	0.96 (0.93-0.99)
Process related issues*:	-		-	-
Normal process not followed	1.18 (1.10-1.26)	1.15 (1.08-1.23)	1.01 (0.99-1.03)	1.07 (1.05-1.09)
Documentary record was fair and accurate	0.81 (0.75-0.87)	0.80 (0.75-0.86)	0.98 (0.96-1.00)	0.94 (0.92-0.96)
Time scale was needlessly protracted	1.16 (1.08-1.26)	1.20 (1.12-1.29)	1.05 (1.03-1.07)	1.10 (1.07-1.12)
Informed of rights regarding representation	0.94 (0.87-1.02)	0.96 (0.89-1.03)	0.97 (0.95-0.99)	0.96 (0.94-0.98)
Inappropriate or vexatious use of risk process	1.17 (1.10-1.25)	1.18 (1.11-1.26)	1.02 (1.00-1.04)	1.10 (1.08-1.12)
Complaint due to dysfunctional team relationships	1.19 (1.12-1.26)	1.19 (1.12-1.25)	0.99 (0.97-1.01)	1.08 (1.06-1.10)
Felt victimised as a whistleblower	1.22 (1.15-1.30)	1.23 (1.17-1.30)	0.99 (0.97-1.01)	1.09 (1.07-1.11)
Clinical issues raised against me after the initial complaint	1.20 (1.13-1.28)	1.22 (1.15-1.29)	1.04 (1.01-1.06)	1.11 (1.08-1.13)
Felt bullied during the investigation	1.30 (1.22-1.38)	1.28 (1.22-1.35)	1.03 (1.01-1.05)	1.11 (1.09-1.13)
Managers used complaints processes to undermine my position	1.25 (1.18-1.33)	1.27 (1.20-1.34)	1.01 (0.99-1.03)	1.11 (1.09-1.13)
Colleagues used process to take advantage financially or professionally	1.22 (1.15-1.30)	1.22 (1.16-1.29)	1.02 (1.00-1.04)	1.11 (1.09-1.14)

<sup>\*</sup> Items have been paraphrased from the original questionnaire. The full questionnaire can be found in file S1.

			(00)100	
Item	Anxiety	Depression	Hedging	Avoidance
Worrying about the complaint:	-	_	_	-
Loss of livelihood	1.40 (1.30-1.50)	1.43 (1.34-1.53)	1.11 (1.09-1.13)	1.14 (1.12-1.16)
Public humiliation	1.43 (1.33-1.54)	1.38 (1.29-1.48)	1.13 (1.12-1.15)	1.15 (1.12-1.17)
Professional humiliation	1.52 (1.38-1.66)	1.53 (1.40-1.66)	1.14 (1.12-1.16)	1.15 (1.13-1.18)
Aspects of clinical practice restricted	1.33 (1.25-1.42)	1.39 (1.31-1.47)	1.10 (1.08-1.12)	1.14 (1.11-1.16)
Family problems	1.44 (1.35-1.53)	1.46 (1.38-1.55)	1.11 (1.09-1.13)	1.14 (1.12-1.16)
Marked record in the future	1.49 (1.36-1.64)	1.53 (1.40-1.67)	1.13 (1.11-1.16)	1.14 (1.11-1.16)
Financial costs	1.38 (1.29-1.47)	1.43 (1.34-1.52)	1.11 (1.09-1.13)	1.15 (1.13-1.17)

#### **Legends for figures**

Fig1: The relative risks (with 95% confidence intervals) for anxiety and depression in relation to actual and perceived support as well as process related issues

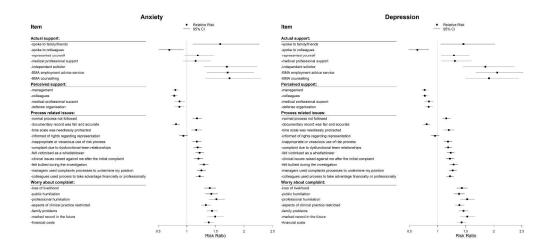
Fig 2. The relative risks (with 95% confidence intervals) for hedging and avoidance in relation to actual and perceived support as well as process related issues

#### **Supplementary material**

**Supplementary file 1:** The full survey that was sent to physicians

Supplementary file 2: Further statistical information: dichotomization, relationships with the type or timing of the complaint, and sensitivity analysis

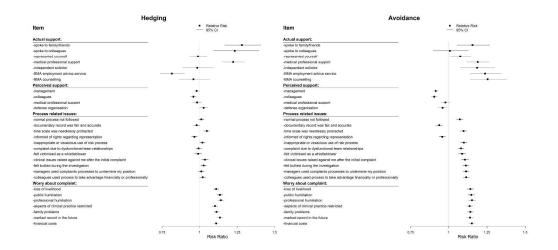
Supplementary file 3: Summary box to illustrate factors associated with a positive or negative impact on doctor's wellbeing and clinical practice when there is an investigation into a complaint.



The relative risks (with 95% confidence intervals) for anxiety and depression in relation to actual and perceived support as well as process related issues

592x279mm (300 x 300 DPI)

Protected by copyright, including for uses related to text and data mining, Al training, and similar technologies.



The relative risks (with 95% confidence intervals) for hedging and avoidance in relation to actual and perceived support as well as process related issues



#### 1. Consent to participate in the study

This is an electronic form of consent for the study. By ticking the boxes below, you agree to take part in the study.

All information that you provide is ANONYMOUS and CONFIDENTIAL and held in strictest confidence. You will not be asked to provide any information that can be used to identify you nor can you be identified by us by filling in any part of this survey.

- 1. I consent to the use of my survey results to better understand the impact of complaints and investigations on doctors and their practice.
- Yes
- O No

2.

#### 3. Demographics

This section will ask you some general questions about you and your background.

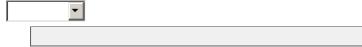
2. How old are you?



- 3. What is your gender?
  - C Female
  - Male
- 4. What is your Marital Status?



5. What is your Ethnic Origin?



6. In which year did you qualify?



7. If you qualified outside the UK, in which year did you come to the UK to practice medicine?

8. If relevant, in which year did you complete your specialist training?

•

O. Where is your principal workplace? (where you spend the majority of your working ime)  GP surgery  Elsewhere in primary care  District general hospital  University teaching hospital  Academic institution  Private practice clinic/hospital  Other (please specify)  1. What is your specialty?  There (please specify)  2. Is your current post  Part time  Part time - Locum  Full time - Locum  Self-employed contractor  3. What is your grade?  There (please specify)  4. How long have you worked in your current post?	GP surgery  Elsewhere in primary care  District general hospital  University teaching hospital	ere you spend the majority of your working
GP surgery  Elsewhere in primary care  District general hospital  Academic institution  Private practice clinic/hospital  1. What is your specialty?  Ther (please specify)  2. Is your current post  Part time  Part time  Part time - Locum  Full time - Locum  Self-employed contractor  3. What is your grade?  There (please specify)  4. How long have you worked in your current post?	GP surgery  Elsewhere in primary care  District general hospital  University teaching hospital	ere you spend the majority of your working
CP surgery   Elsewhere in primary care   District general hospital   University teaching hospital   Academic institution   Private practice clinic/hospital   Dither (please specify)    1. What is your specialty?   The private practice clinic/hospital   The private practice clinic/hospital	GP surgery  Elsewhere in primary care  District general hospital  University teaching hospital	
Elsewhere in primary care  District general hospital  University teaching hospital  Academic institution  Private practice clinic/hospital  Dither (please specify)  1. What is your specialty?  Dither (please specify)  2. Is your current post  Part time  Part time  Part time - Locum  Full time  Full time - Full time  Full time - Full time - Seif-employed contractor  3. What is your grade?  Dither (please specify)  4. How long have you worked in your current post?	Elsewhere in primary care  District general hospital  University teaching hospital	
District general hospital     University teaching hospital     Academic institution     Private practice clinic/hospital     Other (please specify)	District general hospital  University teaching hospital	
University teaching hospital   Academic institution   Private practice clinic/hospital   Ither (please specify)   I. What is your speciality?   Ither (please specify)	University teaching hospital	
Academic institution    Private practice clinic/hospital   Ither (please specify)		
Private practice clinic/hospital  ther (please specify)  1. What is your specialty?  ther (please specify)  2. Is your current post Part time Part time Part time Full time Full time - Locum Self-employed contractor  3. What is your grade?  ther (please specify)  4. How long have you worked in your current post?	Academic institution	
ther (please specify)  ther (please specify)  ther (please specify)  2. Is your current post Part time Part time - Locum Full time Full time - Locum Self-employed contractor  3. What is your grade?  ther (please specify)  4. How long have you worked in your current post?		
1. What is your specialty?  ther (please specify)  2. Is your current post Part time Part time - Locum Full time Full time - Locum Self-employed contractor  3. What is your grade?  ther (please specify)  4. How long have you worked in your current post?	Private practice clinic/hospital	
ther (please specify)  2. Is your current post Part time Part time - Locum Full time Full time - Locum Self-employed contractor  3. What is your grade?  ther (please specify)  4. How long have you worked in your current post?	r (please specify)	_
ther (please specify)  2. Is your current post  Part time Part time - Locum Full time Full time - Locum Self-employed contractor  3. What is your grade?  ther (please specify)  4. How long have you worked in your current post?		
2. Is your current post    Part time     Part time - Locum     Full time     Full time - Locum     Self-employed contractor    3. What is your grade?   ther (please specify)     4. How long have you worked in your current post?	What is your specialty?	
2. Is your current post  Part time Part time - Locum Full time Full time - Locum Self-employed contractor  3. What is your grade?  ther (please specify)  4. How long have you worked in your current post?	▼	
Part time Part time - Locum Full time Full time - Locum Self-employed contractor  3. What is your grade?  ther (please specify)  4. How long have you worked in your current post?	(please specify)	
Part time Part time - Locum Full time Full time - Locum Self-employed contractor  3. What is your grade?  ther (please specify)  4. How long have you worked in your current post?		
Part time - Locum Full time Full time - Locum Self-employed contractor  3. What is your grade?  ther (please specify)  4. How long have you worked in your current post?	ls your current post	
Full time Full time - Locum Self-employed contractor  3. What is your grade?  ther (please specify)  4. How long have you worked in your current post?	Part time	
Self-employed contractor  3. What is your grade?  ther (please specify)  4. How long have you worked in your current post?	Part time - Locum	
3. What is your grade?  ther (please specify)  4. How long have you worked in your current post?	Full time	
3. What is your grade?  ther (please specify)  4. How long have you worked in your current post?	Full time - Locum	
ther (please specify)  4. How long have you worked in your current post?	Self-employed contractor	
ther (please specify)  4. How long have you worked in your current post?	What is your grade?	
4. How long have you worked in your current post?	what is your grade?	
▼	(please specify)	
▼		
<b>*</b>	How long have you worked in your curre	ent post?
Informal and formal complaints		
Informal and formal complaints	_	
	nformal and formal complaints	

<ol><li>Have you ever been sulntoward incident?</li></ol>	njecteu to i	aii III	IUIII	iai 60	mhig	aiiit, ì	i Oi III	аі СО	unhia	t O	ı ser	เบนร
□ No												
Yes, and it is either ongoing or was r	resolved within the	e past 6	6 month	S								
Yes, and it was resolved more than 6	6 months ago											
		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
. About your complaint	t .											
6. Please enter how many	v of each o	f the	folio	winc	ı vou	have	e had	I				
	, 01 00.01.	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10+
Informal complaints		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Formal complaints		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Serious untoward incidents		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Referrals to the GMC		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Optional comments  8. What was the reason g	iven to you	for y	/our	com		t / ref	ferra			MC (i	f mo	re
Deptional comments  18. What was the reason go than one, please select the Clinical complaint	iven to you	for y	/our	com		t / ref	ferra			MC (i	f mo	re
Optional comments  18. What was the reason go than one, please select the	iven to you e most seric	for y	/our	comp		t / ret	ferra			MC (i	f mo	re
Deptional comments  18. What was the reason guidan one, please select the Clinical complaint	iven to you e most serie	for y	/our	comp		t / ret	ferra			MC (i	f mo	re
Deptional comments  18. What was the reason g han one, please select the Clinical complaint  Clinical performance (i.e. concerns reason)	iven to you e most serio raised about your	for y	/our	comp		t / ret	ferra			MC (i	f mo	re
Deptional comments  8. What was the reason g han one, please select the Clinical complaint  Clinical performance (i.e. concerns reasonal conduct (e.g. dishonesty, and Criminal offence (e.g. dangerous dri	iven to you e most serio	for your a	/our	comp		t / ret	ferra			MC (i	f mo	re
Deptional comments  18. What was the reason g han one, please select the Clinical complaint  Clinical performance (i.e. concerns response)  Personal conduct (e.g. dishonesty, a Criminal offence (e.g. dangerous drief)  19. Where did the complain	iven to you e most series aised about your ffairs with patients ving, fraud)  nt come fro	for your appractices;	<b>/our</b> alleg	comp		t / ref	ferra			MC (i	f mo	re
Deptional comments  18. What was the reason g han one, please select the Clinical complaint  Clinical performance (i.e. concerns reconstruction of the Personal conduct (e.g. dishonesty, and Criminal offence (e.g. dangerous drief). Where did the complaint	iven to you e most series aised about your ffairs with patients ving, fraud)  nt come fro	for your appractices:  practices:  No	<b>/our</b> alleg	comp		t / ret	ferra			MC (i	f mo	re
Deptional comments  18. What was the reason g han one, please select the Clinical complaint  Clinical performance (i.e. concerns response)  Personal conduct (e.g. dishonesty, a Criminal offence (e.g. dangerous drief)  19. Where did the complaint  Trust  Medical colleagues	iven to you e most serio	for your appractices:  om?  No	<b>/our</b> alleg	comp		t / ret	ferra			MC (i	f mo	re
Deptional comments  18. What was the reason g han one, please select the Clinical complaint  Clinical performance (i.e. concerns response)  Personal conduct (e.g. dishonesty, a Criminal offence (e.g. dangerous drief)  19. Where did the complaint  Trust  Medical colleagues  Patient	iven to you e most series about your ffairs with patients ving, fraud)  nt come fro	for yous appractices:  m?  No	<b>/our</b> alleg	comp		t / ret	ferra			MC (i	f mo	re
Deptional comments    Sa. What was the reason g han one, please select the clinical complaint   Clinical performance (i.e. concerns reconstruction of the personal conduct (e.g. dishonesty, a criminal offence (e.g. dangerous drief)    Sa. What was the reason g	iven to you e most serie	for your appractices:	<b>/our</b> alleg	comp		t / ret	ferra			MC (i	f mo	re
Deptional comments    18. What was the reason general complements   18. What was the reason general complements   19. Where did the complements   19. Where di	iven to you e most serie	for your appractices:  om?  No  Om?	<b>/our</b> alleg	comp		t / ret	ferra			MC (i	f mo	re
Deptional comments    Sa. What was the reason general complaint   Clinical complaint   Personal conduct (e.g. dishonesty, a   Criminal offence (e.g. dangerous dri   Sa. Where did the complaint   Clinical complaint   Clinical performance (i.e. concerns response of the complaint   Personal conduct (e.g. dangerous dri   Sa. Where did the complaint   Clinical colleagues   Criminal offence (e.g. dangerous dri   Clinical colleagues   Clinical complaint   Clinical performance (i.e. concerns response of the conce	iven to you e most serie	for your appractices:	<b>/our</b> alleg	comp		t / ret	ferra			MC (i	f mo	re
Deptional comments    18. What was the reason general complements   18. What was the reason general complements   19. Where did the complements   19. Where di	iven to you e most serio	for your appractices:	<b>/our</b> alleg	comp		t / ret	ferra			MC (i	f mo	re

21. How long (in months) di	d the inv	estia:	ation take	?			
f more than one, please sel	ect the n	nost s	erious al	legati			
f the investigation is ongoi point	ng, pleas	e ent	er the len	gth o	f time it h	ıas taken up	to this
22. If you were referred to t	he GMC f	for a r	orocedure	e, hov	v long die	l that take (i	n mont
f it is still ongoing, please s		-		•	•	•	
23. How stressful did you fi	nd the fo	llowir	ng aspect	s of t	he GMC		
rocedure?							
	Extremely stressful	2	Somewhat stressful	4	Not at all stressful	N/A	
The initial GMC investigation	O	0	0	0	0	0	
The decision to hold a Fitness to Practice nearing	O	0	0	0	0	O	
The Fitness to Practice hearing itself	O	0	0	0	0	O	
The appeal	0	0	0	0	0	0	
<ul><li>□ No fault / exonerated</li><li>□ Retraining imposed</li></ul>							
☐ Disciplinary action							
Suspended from practice							
Struck off from the register							
_	d						
The process was not clearly conclude							
The process was not clearly conclude  Other (please specify)							
Other (please specify)	nvestiga	tion(s	s) did voi	1			
	nvestiga	tion(s	s), did you	<b>J</b> Yes	No		
Other (please specify)	nvestiga	tion(s	s), did you		No C		
Other (please specify)  25. At any point during the	nvestiga	tion(s	s), did you	Yes			
Other (please specify)  25. At any point during the interpretation of the state of	investiga	tion(s	s), did you	Yes	0		
Other (please specify)  25. At any point during the income sick leave  Take unpaid leave	nvestiga	tion(s	s), did you	Yes  O	0		
Other (please specify)  25. At any point during the Take sick leave  Take unpaid leave  Have supervised practice	nvestiga	tion(s	s), did you	Yes O O	0 0		

The IMPACT stud	V
-----------------	---

- 27. Please estimate the direct financial costs (e.g. travel, legal fees, etc. in GBP) to you as a result of the investigation (if relevant)
- 28. Please estimate the indirect financial costs (e.g. loss of earnings, in GBP) to you as a result of the investigation (if relevant)
- 29. At any point of the inquiry, did you do any of the following

	Yes	No
Speak to family / friends about it	$\odot$	0
Speak to your colleagues about it	0	0
Represent yourself	0	0
Access support from a medical professional support organisation	0	0
Engage an independent solicitor or barrister	0	0
Were your case or the complaint published in the media (including social media)	0	0
Access support from the BMA employment advice service	0	0
Access support from the BMA counselling / other support organisation	0	0

#### The IMPACT study

# 30. As a consequence of the inquiry, to what extent do you agree/disagree with the following statements

	Strongly Agree	2	Neutral	4	Strongly Disgree	N/A
The potential consequences of the enquiry were clear to me throughout the process	0	O	0	0	0	0
I clearly understood the process	0	0	$\circ$	0	0	0
The process was transparent	0	0	0	0	0	$\odot$
Going through the process, I felt that I was assumed guilty until proven otherwise	0	0	O	0	O	0
I felt as if I had been scapegoated	0	0	0	0	0	0
I felt I had no control over what was happening to me	0	$\odot$	$\circ$	0	$\circ$	0
I felt alone in the proceedings	0	0	0	0	0	0
My complaint was primarily related to conflicts with colleagues	0	$\odot$	$\circ$	0	$\circ$	0
I felt well supported by my management	0	0	0	0	0	0
I felt well supported by my colleagues	0	0	0	0	0	0
I felt well supported by my medical professional support organisation	0	0	0	0	0	$\odot$
I felt well supported by my defence organisation	0	0	0	0	0	0
I felt that the complaint was fair	0	0	0	0	0	$\odot$
I felt that the complaint was reasonably dealt with	0	0	0	0	0	0
I felt that there were unnecessary delays in the process	0	0	0	0	0	0
I felt my complaint was handled competently	0	0	0	0	0	0
I was worried about the complaint escalating further	0	0	0	0	0	0
I felt that the consequences were proportionate	0	0	0	0	0	0
I felt that the nature of the process was overly punitive	0	0	0	0	O	0
I felt that the complaint was vexatious	0	0	0	0	0	0

Al training, and similar technologies

Protected by copyright, including for uses related

#### The IMPACT study

# 31. To what extent did the following apply in relation to the process of the complaint or procedure you experienced

	Not at all	2	To some extent	4	Definitely
Normal process was not followed	0	0	0	$\odot$	0
The documentary record such as minutes produced by the investigative body was fair and accurate	O	0	0	0	0
The time scale for the investigation was needlessly protracted	$\circ$	0	0	0	0
I was kept well informed of when or if I could bring representation to meetings	0	0	0	0	0
I believe there was inappropriate or vexacious use of the hospital clinical risk process	0	0	0	0	0
I felt the complaint arose because of dysfunctional relationships within the clinical team	O	0	0	0	0
I felt victimised because I had been a whistleblower for clinical or managerial failures	0	0	O	0	0
Clinical issues were found after the initial complaint and used against me	$\circ$	0	O	$\odot$	$\odot$
I felt bullied during the investigation	$\circ$	0	0	0	0
I felt managers used the process to undermine my position	$\circ$	0	0	0	0
I felt clinical colleagues used the process to gain an advantage either financially or professionally	0	0	0	0	0
Other (please specify)					

# 32. During the inquiry, to what extent were you worried about the following outcomes

	A lot	2	extent	4	Not at all
Loss of livelihood	0	0	0	0	0
Public humiliation	0	0	0	0	0
Professional humiliation	0	0	0	0	0
Having aspects of your clinical practice restricted	0	0	0	0	0
Family problems	0	0	0	0	0
Having a marked record in the future	0	0	0	0	$\circ$
Financial costs	0	0	0	0	0

#### 33. Currently, to what extent do you worry about complaints being made against you?

- C A great deal / nearly all the time
- O 2
- To some extent
- 0 4
- O Not at all

#### 34. To what extent do you agree with the following statements?

	Strongly agree	2	Neutral	4	Strongly disagree
Complaints are usually due to bad luck	0	0	0	0	0
A doctor who receives more complaints than other colleagues usually does so because of poor clinical performance	0	0	0	0	0
Complaints are caused by litigatious patients	$\odot$	0	0	0	0
Doctors are hounded by the media	$\circ$	0	0	0	0
Doctors who receive complaints against them are generally unsuitable to practice medicine	0	0	O	0	0
I feel the need to please my colleagues to avoid complaints against me	O	0	0	O	O
Making a complaint is a good way of getting rid of colleagues that are "inconvenient"	O	O	O	0	O
Receiving a complaint would seriously affect my future career prospects	0	0	0	O	0
I have considered changing my career because of the high risk of receiving a complaint in my speciality	0	O	O	0	O

#### 6. About complaints in general

#### 35. In general, to what extent do you worry about complaints being made against you?

- C A great deal / nearly all the time
- C To some extent
- O Not at all

36. To what extent do you agree with the follo	owing sta	atemen	ts?		
	Strongly agree	2	Neutral	4	Strongly disagree
Complaints are usually due to bad luck	0	0	0	0	0
A doctor who receives more complaints than other colleagues usually does so because of poor clinical performance	0	0	0	0	0
Complaints are caused by litigatious patients	0	0	0	0	0
Doctors are hounded by the media	0	0	0	0	0
Doctors who receive complaints against them are generally unsuitable to practice medicine	0	0	0	0	0
I feel the need to please my colleagues to avoid complaints against me	0	0	0	0	O
Making a complaint is a good way of getting rid of colleagues that are "inconvenient"	0	0	0	0	0
Receiving a complaint would seriously affect my future career prospects	0	0	0	0	0
have considered changing my career because of the high risk of receiving a complaint in my speciality	0	0	O	0	0

#### 37. To what extent do you agree/disagree with the following statements?

	Strongly Agree	2	Neutral	4	Strongly Disgree
Complaints are primarily related to conflicts with colleagues	O	0	0	0	O
If I had a complaint made against me, I am confident that my management would support me	0	0	O	O	O
If I had a complaint made against me, I am confident that my colleagues would support me	0	0	O	0	O
If I had a complaint made against me, I am confident that my medical professional support organisation would support me	0	0	O	O	O
If I had a complaint made against me, I am confident that my defence organisation would support me	0	0	0	0	O
Overall, I believe that the complaints process is fair	0	0	$\odot$	O	0
Overall, I believe that complaints are reasonably dealt with	0	0	0	0	O
Overall, I believe that the complaints process is handled competently	0	0	0	0	0
Overall, I believe that the consequences are proportionate in the complaints process	0	0	0	0	0
Overall, I believe that the complaints process is vexatious	0	0	0	0	0
Overall, I believe that the complaints process is overly punitive	0	0	0	0	0

#### 7. Medical History

3.	In the past 12 months, have you suffered from any of the following health conditio
5	tressors (please tick all that apply)?
	Cardio-vascular problems (e.g. high blood pressure, angina, heart attack)
	Gastro-intestinal problems (e.g. gastritis, IBS, ulcers)
	Depression
	Anxiety
	Anger & irritability
	Other mental health problems
	Suicidal thoughts
	Sleep problems / insomnia
	Marital / relationship problems
	Frequent headaches
	Minor colds
ſ	Recurring respiratory infections
-	- please specify  In the past 12 months, have you experienced any additional life stressors (e.g. eavement, accident, etc.)
	- please specify  In the past 12 months, have you experienced any additional life stressors (e.g.
	In the past 12 months, have you experienced any additional life stressors (e.g. eavement, accident, etc.)
r	In the past 12 months, have you experienced any additional life stressors (e.g. eavement, accident, etc.)  Yes
·	In the past 12 months, have you experienced any additional life stressors (e.g. eavement, accident, etc.)  Yes No
- r	In the past 12 months, have you experienced any additional life stressors (e.g. eavement, accident, etc.)  Yes No
e e	In the past 12 months, have you experienced any additional life stressors (e.g. eavement, accident, etc.)  Yes  No please specify
e e	In the past 12 months, have you experienced any additional life stressors (e.g. eavement, accident, etc.)  Yes  No  please specify  Have you ever been aware of, or other people raised concerns, that you are drinking.
e	In the past 12 months, have you experienced any additional life stressors (e.g. eavement, accident, etc.)  Yes  No  splease specify  Have you ever been aware of, or other people raised concerns, that you are drinking much alcohol or taking (prescribed or non-prescribed) drugs?
e e	In the past 12 months, have you experienced any additional life stressors (e.g. eavement, accident, etc.)  Yes  No  Iplease specify  Have you ever been aware of, or other people raised concerns, that you are drinking much alcohol or taking (prescribed or non-prescribed) drugs?  Yes, in the past (more than 6 months ago)
- r	In the past 12 months, have you experienced any additional life stressors (e.g. eavement, accident, etc.)  Yes  No  please specify  Have you ever been aware of, or other people raised concerns, that you are drinking much alcohol or taking (prescribed or non-prescribed) drugs?  Yes, in the past (more than 6 months ago)  Yes, currently (in the last 6 months)

Did you change the way you practice medicine?			Never	2	Sometimes	4	Ofte
Prescribed more medications than medically indicated?			0	0	0	0	0
Suggested invasive procedures against professional judgement	?		0	0	0	0	0
Referred to specialists in unnecessary circumstances?			0	0	0	0	0
Conducted more investigations or made more referrals than wa	rranted by th	ne patient's condition?	0	0	0	0	0
Admitted patients to hospital when the patient could have been managed as an outpatient?	discharged	home safely or	0	0	0	0	0
Asked for more frequent observations to be carried out on a pati	ent than nec	essary?	0	0	0	0	0
Written in patients' records specific remarks such as "not suicida not worried about legal/media/disciplinary consequences?	ıl" which you	would not if you were	0	0	O	0	0
Written more letters about a patient than is necessary to commic condition?	unicate abou	it the patient's	0	0	0	0	0
Referred patient for a second opinion more than necessary?			0	0	0	0	0
Carried out more tests than necessary?			0	0	0	0	0
Avoid a particular type of invasive procedure			0	0	O	0	0
Not accepted "high risk" patients in order to avoid possible com	plications		0	0	0	0	0
Not accepted "high risk" patients in order to avoid possible com Stopped doing aspects of your job?	plications		0	0	0	0	0
Stopped doing aspects of your job?  Felt that you are a worse practitioner because of the above action	ons?						0
Stopped doing aspects of your job?	ons? :he ion.		0	0	0	0	0
Stopped doing aspects of your job?  Felt that you are a worse practitioner because of the above actions.  12. If you have answered "Never" to all to questions above, please omit this quest.  Which of the following factors are import please tick all boxes relevant to you)	ons? the ion. tant?	No C	0	0	0	0	0
Stopped doing aspects of your job?  Felt that you are a worse practitioner because of the above actions.  12. If you have answered "Never" to all to questions above, please omit this quest.  Which of the following factors are import please tick all boxes relevant to you).  Your colleagues' previous experience of complaints.	ons? the ion. tant?	O	0	0	0	0	0
Stopped doing aspects of your job?  Felt that you are a worse practitioner because of the above actions.  12. If you have answered "Never" to all to questions above, please omit this quest. Which of the following factors are import please tick all boxes relevant to you)  Your colleagues' previous experience of complaints.  Previous legal claims involving you	che ion. etant?	0	0	0	0	0	0
Stopped doing aspects of your job?  Felt that you are a worse practitioner because of the above actions.  12. If you have answered "Never" to all to questions above, please omit this quest.  Which of the following factors are import please tick all boxes relevant to you).  Your colleagues' previous experience of complaints.  Previous legal claims involving your colleagues.	ons? the ion. tant?	O	0	0	0	0	0 0
Stopped doing aspects of your job?  Felt that you are a worse practitioner because of the above actions.  12. If you have answered "Never" to all to questions above, please omit this quest.  Which of the following factors are importulated please tick all boxes relevant to you).  Your colleagues' previous experience of complaints.  Previous legal claims involving you.  Previous critical incident.	ons? the ion. tant?  Yes  C	0	0	0	0	0	0

#### 43. As a result of what you know about the complaints process, have you

	165	INO
Stayed in the specialty but stopped carrying out the area of work that are considered high risk of complaints	0	0
Changed your specialty	0	$\circ$
Become less likely to take on high-risk cases	0	$\odot$
Become more likely to abandon a procedure at an early stage	0	0
Felt that you have learnt from others' experience and improved your performance as a doctor	O	0
Other (please specify)		

#### 44. Indicate the extent you feel that any of the following changes would improve the complaints process?

	Not at all	2	To some extent	4	A great deal
To allow the doctor to have more direct input into responses to patient complaints	0	0	0	0	0
To be given a clear written protocol for any process at the onset	$\circ$	0	0	0	0
To have strict adherence to a statutary timeframe for any complaint and investigation process	$\odot$	0	0	0	0
Brief colleagues about any complaint or investigation to ensure unambiguous internal communications	0	0	0	0	0
If a complaint from a clinical or managerial colleague was found to be vexatious then to have the option of having this investigated and possible disciplinary measures taken	0	0	0	0	0
If a complaint from a patient was found to be vexatious then to have the option to take action against that person	0	0	0	0	0
To set a limit to the time period when it is permitted to file multiple complaints relating to the same clinical incident or from the same person or persons	0	0	0	0	0
If the doctor is exonerated but has suffered financial loss during the process, then to have an avenue to make a claim for recovery of lost earnings or costs	0	0	0	0	0
To have complete transparency of any management communication about the subject of a complaint by giving access to this to the doctor's representatives	0	0	0	0	0
For all managers to demonstrate a full up to date knowledge of procedure in relation to complaints if they are made responsible for them	0	0	0	0	0
The BMA and defence organisations should be more aggressive and less reactive to complaints in general	0	0	0	0	O

#### 9. Medical History (ii)

5.	In the past 12 months, have you suffered from any of the following health conditions
r s	stressors (please tick all that applies):
	Cardio-vascular problems (e.g. high blood pressure, angina, heart attack)
	Gastro-intestinal problems (e.g. gastritis, IBS, ulcers)
	Depression
	Anxiety
	Anger & irritability
	Other mental health problems
	Suicidal thoughts
	Sleep problems / insomnia
	Marital / relationship problems
	Frequent headaches
	Minor colds
	Recurring respiratory infections
6.	In the past 12 months, have you experienced any additional life stressors (e.g.
6.	In the past 12 months, have you experienced any additional life stressors (e.g. eavement, accident, etc.)
6. er	In the past 12 months, have you experienced any additional life stressors (e.g. eavement, accident, etc.)  Yes
6. er	In the past 12 months, have you experienced any additional life stressors (e.g. eavement, accident, etc.)  Yes No
6. er	In the past 12 months, have you experienced any additional life stressors (e.g. eavement, accident, etc.)  Yes
6. er	In the past 12 months, have you experienced any additional life stressors (e.g. eavement, accident, etc.)  Yes  No s, please specify
6. er ye	In the past 12 months, have you experienced any additional life stressors (e.g. eavement, accident, etc.)  Yes  No s, please specify  Have you ever been aware of, or other people raised concerns, that you are drinking
6. er	In the past 12 months, have you experienced any additional life stressors (e.g. eavement, accident, etc.)  Yes  No s, please specify  Have you ever been aware of, or other people raised concerns, that you are drinking much alcohol or taking (prescribed or non-prescribed) drugs?
6. er o ye	In the past 12 months, have you experienced any additional life stressors (e.g. eavement, accident, etc.)  Yes  No s, please specify  Have you ever been aware of, or other people raised concerns, that you are drinking much alcohol or taking (prescribed or non-prescribed) drugs?  Yes, in the past (more than 6 months ago)
6. er	In the past 12 months, have you experienced any additional life stressors (e.g. eavement, accident, etc.)  Yes  No s, please specify  Have you ever been aware of, or other people raised concerns, that you are drinking much alcohol or taking (prescribed or non-prescribed) drugs?
6. er	In the past 12 months, have you experienced any additional life stressors (e.g. eavement, accident, etc.)  Yes  No s, please specify  Have you ever been aware of, or other people raised concerns, that you are drinking much alcohol or taking (prescribed or non-prescribed) drugs?  Yes, in the past (more than 6 months ago)  Yes, currently (in the last 6 months)
6. er	In the past 12 months, have you experienced any additional life stressors (e.g. eavement, accident, etc.)  Yes  No s, please specify  Have you ever been aware of, or other people raised concerns, that you are drinking much alcohol or taking (prescribed or non-prescribed) drugs?  Yes, in the past (more than 6 months ago)  Yes, currently (in the last 6 months)

Al training, and similar technologies

Protected by copyright, including for uses related to text and data mining,

#### The IMPACT study

#### 48. How often have you done any of the following?

	Never	2	Sometimes	4	Often
Did you change the way you practice medicine?	0	0	0	0	0
Prescribed more medications than medically indicated?	0	0	0	0	0
Suggested invasive procedures against professional judgement?	0	0	0	0	0
Referred to specialists in unnecessary circumstances?	0	$\circ$	0	0	0
Conducted more investigations or made more referrals even when this is not warranted by the patient's condition?	0	0	0	0	0
Admitted patients to hospital when the patient could have been discharged home safely or managed as an outpatient?	0	0	0	0	0
Asked for more frequent observations to be carried out on a patient than necessary?	0	0	0	0	0
Written in patients' records specific remarks such as "not suicidal" which you would not if you were not worried about legal/media/disciplinary consequences?	0	0	O	0	0
Written more letters than is necessary to communicate about the patient's condition?	0	0	0	0	0
Referred patient for a second opinion more than necessary?	0	0	0	0	0
Carried out more tests than necessary?	0	0	0	0	0
Not accepted "high risk" patients in order to avoid possible complications?	0	0	0	0	0
Avoid a particular type of invasive procedure	0	0	0	0	0
Stopped doing aspects of your job?	0	0	0	0	0
Felt that you are a worse practitioner because of the above actions?	0	0	0	0	0

# 49. If you have answered "Never" to all the questions above, please omit this question. Which of the following factors are important? (please tick all boxes relevant to you)

	Yes	No
Previous experience of complaints about you	$\circ$	0
Your colleagues' previous experience of complaints	$\circ$	$\circ$
Previous legal claims involving you	0	0
Previous legal claims involving your colleagues	$\circ$	$\circ$
Previous critical incident	0	0
Concerns about media interest	0	$\circ$
Other (please specify)		

# The IMPACT study

50. As a result of your experience do any of the following apply	50.	As a	result of	your	experie	nce do	any of	the	following	apply'
--	-----	------	-----------	------	---------	--------	--------	-----	-----------	--------

	Yes	No
Stayed in the specialty but stopped carrying out the area of work that led to the complaint	0	0
Changed your specialty	0	$\circ$
Less likely to take on high-risk cases	0	0
More likely to abandon a procedure at an early stage	0	0
Moved into a non-clinical role	0	0
You have become less committed and work strictly to your job description	0	0
You have learnt from the experience and improved your performance as a doctor	0	0
Left medicine and started a new career	0	0
The complaint or the way you were treated was related to discrimination	0	0
Retired early	0	0
Reduced your hours in the NHS to minimise your time there	0	0
Stopped working for the NHS and decided to work only in private practice or practice medicine elsewhere	0	0
Other (please specify)		

#### 51. Indicate the extent you feel that any of the following changes would improve the process

	Not at all	2	To some extent	4	A great deal
To allow the doctor to have more direct input into responses to patient complaints	$\odot$	0	0	0	0
To be given a clear written protocol for any process at the onset	0	0	0	0	0
To have strict adherence to a statutary timeframe for any complaint and investigation process	0	0	0	0	0
Brief colleagues about any complaint or investigation to ensure unambiguous interrnal communications	O	0	0	0	0
If a complaint from a clinical or managerial colleague was found to be vexatious then to have the option of having this investigated and with possible disciplinary measures taken	0	0	0	0	0
If a complaint from a patient was found to be vexatious then to have the option to take action against that person	0	0	O	0	0
To set a limit to the time period when it is permitted to file multiple complaints relating to the same clinical incident or from the same person or persons	0	0	0	0	0
If the doctor is exonerated but has suffered financial loss during the process, then to have an avenue to make a claim for recovery of lost earnings or costs	0	0	O	0	O
To have complete transparency of any management communication about the subject of a complaint by giving access to this to the doctor's representatives	0	0	0	0	O
For all managers to demonstrate a full up to date knowledge of procedure in relation to complaints if they are made responsible for them	0	0	0	0	0
The BMA and defence organisations should be more aggressive and less reactive to complaints in general	0	0	0	0	0

#### 11. About your complaint (iii)

	of each of			_	_						
1.6		0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Informal complaints										0	0
Formal complaints		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Serious untoward incidents		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Referrals to the GMC		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
53. If applicable, which cor	nplaint or i	incid	ent l	nad t	he m	ost i	mpac	t on	you?	•	
▼							_				
Optional comments											
Mhat was the reason fo	r vour oom	nlai	n <b>4</b> / w	sforr	al ta	tha (	2MC	if m	ara 41	han a	\no
54. What was the reason fo	•	•		eterra	ai to	tne C	JIVIC (	(IT MC	ore ti	nan c	one,
please select the most seri	ous allega	tion)	7								
Clinical complaint											
Clinical performance (i.e. concerns ra	aised about your	practice	e gener	ally)							
Personal conduct (e.g. dishonesty, af	fairs with patients	s)									
Criminal offence (e.g. dangerous driv	ing fraud)										
Criminal offence (e.g. dangerous driv	mig, maud)										
55. Where did the complair	nt come fro	m?									
	Yes	No									
Trust											
Medical colleagues											
Patient											
Management											
Media											
Patient group											
Other health care professional											

	Extremely stressful	2	Somewhat stressful	4	Not at all stressful	N/A	
The initial GMC investigation	0	0	0	0	0	0	
The decision to hold a Fitness to Practice hearing	0	0	0	0	0	0	
The Fitness to Practice hearing itself	0	0	O	0	0	0	
The appeal	0	0	0	0	0	0	
60. What was the outcome of the c	omplain	t/p	rocess?				
No fault / exonerated							
Retraining imposed							
☐ Disciplinary action							
Suspended from practice							
Struck off from the register							
The process was not clearly concluded							
Other (please specify)							
Take sick leave		Yes	No ©				
Take unpaid leave		0	0				
		0	O				
Have supervised practice							
Have supervised practice  Have restrictions placed on your practice		0	0				
		0	0				
Have restrictions placed on your practice	(if	-	-				
Have restrictions placed on your practice  Were you suspended  Did your restrictions also include your private practice ( applicable)		0	O				
Have restrictions placed on your practice Were you suspended Did your restrictions also include your private practice (		0	O				
Have restrictions placed on your practice  Were you suspended  Did your restrictions also include your private practice (applicable)  62. How long were you off work in	total?	0	0		wal fa aa		in CRR\ 40
Have restrictions placed on your practice  Were you suspended  Did your restrictions also include your private practice (applicable)  62. How long were you off work in  33. Please estimate the direct finar	total?	0	0	el, le	gal fees	s, etc	. in GBP) to
Have restrictions placed on your practice  Were you suspended  Did your restrictions also include your private practice (applicable)  62. How long were you off work in	total?	0	0	el, le	gal fee:	s, etc	. in GBP) to
Have restrictions placed on your practice  Were you suspended  Did your restrictions also include your private practice (applicable)  62. How long were you off work in  33. Please estimate the direct finar	total?	0	0	el, le	gal fees	s, etc	. in GBP) to

The IMPACT study						
65. At any point of the inquiry, did you						
4. 3,,		Υe	es	No		
Speak to family / friends about it		C		0		
Speak to your colleagues about it		0		0		
Represent yourself		0		0		
Access support from a medical professional support organisation		0	)	0		
Engage an independent solicitor or barrister		C		0		
Were your case or the complaint published in the media (including so media)	ocial	C		0		
Access support from the BMA employment advice service		C		0		
Access support from the BMA counselling / other support organisation	1	0		0		
SG. As a sonographo of the inquiry to what	4 0.40	<b>~</b> 4 ~	میر ما			
66. As a consequence of the inquiry, to wha		111	JO yO	u		
agree/disagree with the following statement	Strongly				Strongly	
	agree	2	Neutral	4	Strongly disagree	Ν
The potential consequences of the enquiry were clear to me throughout the process	0	0	0	0	0	(
I clearly understood the process	0	0	0	0	0	(
The process was transparent	0	0	0	0	0	(
Going through the process, I felt that I was assumed guilty until proven otherwise	0	0	0	0	0	(
I felt as if I had been scapegoated	0	0	0	0	0	(
I felt I had no control over what was happening to me	0	0	0	0	$\odot$	(
I felt alone in the proceedings	0	0	0	0	$\odot$	(
My complaint was primarily related to conflicts with colleagues	0	0	0	0	$\odot$	(
I felt well supported by my management	0	0	0	0	$\odot$	(
I felt well supported by my colleagues	0	0	0	0	0	(
I felt well supported by my medical professional support organisation	O	0	0	0	$\odot$	(
I felt well supported by my defence organisation	0	0	0	0	0	(
I felt that the complaint was fair	0	0	0	0	0	(
I felt that the complaint was reasonably dealt with	0	0	0	0	0	(
I felt that there were unnecessary delays in the process	0	0	0	0	0	(
I felt my complaint was handled competently	0	0	0	0	0	(
I was worried about the complaint escalating further	0	0	0	0	0	(
I felt that the consequences were proportionate	0	0	0	0	0	(
I felt that the nature of the process was overly punitive	0	0	0	0	$\odot$	(
I felt that the complaint was vexatious	0	0	0	0	0	

#### The IMPACT study

#### 67. To what extent did the following apply in relation to the process of the complaint or procedure you experienced?

	Not at all	2	To some extent	4	Definitely
Normal process was not followed	0	$\odot$	0	0	0
The documentary record such as minutes produced by the investigative body was fair and accurate	O	0	0	0	0
The time scale for the investigation was needlessly protracted	0	$\odot$	0	0	0
I was kept well informed of when or if I could bring representation to meetings	0	0	0	0	0
I believe there was inappropriate or vexacious use of the hospital clinical risk process	0	0	0	0	0
I felt the complaint arose because of dysfunctional relationships within the clinical team	O	0	0	0	0
I felt victimised because I had been a whistleblower for clinical or managerial failures	0	0	0	0	O
Clinical issues were found after the initial complaint and used against me	$\circ$	0	$\circ$	0	0
I felt bullied during the investigation	$\circ$	0	0	0	0
I felt managers used the process to undermine my position	0	0	0	0	0
I felt clinical colleagues used the process to gain an advantage either financially or professionally	. 0	0	0	O	0
Other (please specify)					

#### 68. During the inquiry, to what extent were you worried about the following outcomes?

	A lot	2	To some extent	4	Not at all
Loss of livelihood	0	0	0	0	0
Public humiliation	0	0	0	0	0
Professional humiliation	0	0	0	0	0
Having aspects of your clinical practice restricted	O	0	0	0	O
Family problems	0	0	0	0	$\odot$
Having a marked record in the future	0	0	0	0	0
Financial costs	0	0	0	0	$\circ$

#### 69. Currently, to what extent do you worry about complaints being made against you?

- C A great deal / nearly all the time
- O 2
- To some extent
- O Not at all

#### The IMPACT study

#### 70. To what extent do you agree with the following statements?

	9				
	Definitely agree	2	Neutral	4	Definitely disagree
Complaints are usually due to bad luck	0	0	0	0	0
A doctor who receives more complaints than other colleagues usually does so because of poor clinical performance	O	0	O	0	O
Complaints are caused by litigatious patients	•	0	0	0	0
Doctors are hounded by the media	$\circ$	0	0	0	0
Doctors who receive complaints against them are generally unsuitable to practice medicine	0	0	O	0	O
I feel the need to please my colleagues to avoid complaints against me	O	0	0	0	0
Making a complaint is a good way of getting rid of colleagues that are "inconvenient"	0	0	0	0	0
Receiving a complaint would seriously affect my future career prospects	0	0	0	0	0
I have considered changing my career because of the high risk of receiving a complaint in my speciality	0	0	0	0	0

#### 12. Medical History (iii)

# 71. When you were facing the investigation, did you experience any of the following?

	Improvement	No change	Onset of	Worsening of
Cardio-vascular problems (e.g. high blood pressure, angina, heart attack)				
Gastro-intestinal problems (e.g. gastritis, IBS, ulcers)				
Depression				
Anxiety				
Anger & irritability				
Other mental health problems				
Suicidal thoughts				
Sleep problems / insomnia				
Relationship problems				
Frequent headaches				
Minor colds				
Recurring respiratory infections				

BMJ Open: first published as 10.1136/bmjopen-2017-017856 on 21 November 2017. Downloaded from http://bmjopen.bmj.com/ on June 10, 2025 at Agence Bibliographique de l Enseignement Superieur (ABES) . Protected by copyright, including for uses related to text and data mining, Al training, and similar technologies.

The	he IMPACT study	
72.	72. During the process, did you experience any additional life st	essors (e.g.
ber	bereavement, accident, etc.)	
0	C Yes	
0	O No	
If ye	If yes please specify	
73.	73. Have you ever been aware of, or other people raised concerr	ıs, that you are drinkin
	too much alcohol or taking (prescribed or non-prescribed) drug	, -
	Yes, in the past (more than 6 months ago)	
	Yes, currently (in the last 6 months)	
	Yes, during the investigation	
	□ No	

#### 13. Legal consequences and professional practice (iii)

Within the LAST 6 MONTHS, have you ever taken the following actions which you would not have done if you were not worried about possible consequences such as complaints, disciplinary actions by managers, being sued, or publicity in the media?

#### 74. As a result of your experience, how often have you done any of the following?

	Never	2	Sometimes	4	Often
Did you change the way you practice medicine?	0	0	0	0	0
Prescribed more medications than medically indicated?	0	0	$\circ$	0	0
Suggested invasive procedures against professional judgement?	0	0	0	0	0
Referred to specialists in unnecessary circumstances?	0	0	$\circ$	0	0
Conducted more investigations or made more referrals than warranted by the patient's condition?	0	0	0	0	0
Admitted patients to hospital when the patient could have been discharged home safely or managed as an outpatient?	0	0	0	0	O
Asked for more frequent observations to be carried out on a patient than necessary?	0	0	$\circ$	0	0
Written in patients' records specific remarks such as "not suicidal" which you would not if you were not worried about legal/media/disciplinary consequences?	0	0	0	0	O
Written more letters about a patient than is necessary to communicate about the patient's condition?	0	0	0	0	0
Referred patient for a second opinion more than necessary?	0	0	$\odot$	0	$\odot$
Carried out more tests than necessary?	0	0	0	0	0
Not accepted "high risk" patients in order to avoid possible complications?	0	0	0	0	0
Avoid a particular type of invasive procedure	0	0	0	0	0
Stopped doing aspects of your job?	0	0	$\circ$	0	0
Felt that you are a worse practitioner because of the above actions?	0	0	0	0	0

The IMPACT study

75. If you have answered "Never" to all the
questions above, please omit this question.
Which of the following factors are important?
(please tick all boxes relevant to you)

	Yes	No
Previous experience of complaints about you	0	0
Your colleagues' previous experience of complaints	0	0
Previous legal claims involving you	0	0
Previous legal claims involving your colleagues	$\odot$	0
Previous critical incident	0	0
Concerns about media interest	$\odot$	0
Other (please specify)		

#### 76. As a result of your experience do any of the following apply?

	Yes	No
Stayed in the specialty but stopped carrying out the area of work that led to the complaint	O	0
Changed your specialty	0	0
Less likely to take on high-risk cases	0	0
More likely to abandon a procedure at an early stage	0	0
Moved into a non-clinical role	0	0
You have become less committed and work strictly to your job description	0	0
You have learnt from the experience and improved your performance as a doctor	0	0
Left medicine and started a new career	0	0
The complaint or the way you were treated was related to discrimination	0	0
Retired early	0	0
Reduced your hours in the NHS to minimise your time there	0	0
Stopped working for the NHS and decided to work only in private practice or practice medicine elsewhere	0	0
Other (please specify)		

#### The IMPACT study

# 77. Indicate the extent you feel that any of the following changes would improve the process

	Not at all	2	To some extent	4	A great deal
To allow the doctor to have more direct input into responses to patient complaints	0	0	0	0	0
To be given a clear written protocol for any process at the onset	0	0	0	0	0
To have strict adherence to a statutary timeframe for any complaint and investigation process	0	0	0	0	0
Brief colleagues about any complaint or investigation to ensure unambiguous internal communications	0	0	0	0	0
If a complaint from a clinical or managerial colleague was found to be vexatious then to have the option of having this investigated and with possible disciplinary measures taken	e O	0	0	0	0
If a complaint from a patient was found to be vexatious then to have the option to take action against that person	0	0	0	0	0
To set a limit to the time period when it is permitted to file multiple complaints relating to the same clinical incident or from the same person or persons	0	0	0	0	0
If the doctor is exonerated but has suffered financial loss during the process, then to have an avenue to make a claim for recovery of lost earnings or costs	0	0	0	0	0
To have complete transparency of any management communication about the subject of a complaint by giving access to this to the doctor's representatives	0	0	0	0	0
For all managers to demonstrate a full up to date knowledge of procedure in relation to complaints if they are made responsible for them	O	0	0	0	0
The BMA and defence organisations should be more aggressive and less reactive to complaints it general	n O	0	0	0	0

#### 14. PHQ-9 & GAD-7

# 78. Over the last 2 WEEKS, how often have you been bothered by any of the following problems?

	Not at all	Several days	More than half the days	Nearly every day
Little interest or pleasure in doing things	0	$\circ$	0	$\odot$
Feeling down, depressed, or hopeless	$\circ$	$\circ$	0	$\odot$
Trouble falling or staying asleep, or sleeping too much	0	0	0	0
Feeling tired or having little energy	0	0	0	0
Poor appetite or overeating	0	0	0	0
Feeling bad about yourself — or that you are a failure or have let yourself or your family down	0	0	0	0
Trouble concentrating on things, such as reading the newspaper or watching television	0	O	0	O
Moving or speaking so slowly that other people could have noticed? Or the opposite — being so fidgety or restless that you have been moving around a lot more than usual	O	O	0	O
Thoughts that you would be better off dead or of hurting yourself in some way	0	0	0	0

#### The IMPACT study

79.   f you checked off any problems, how difficult have these problems made it for
you to do your work, take care of things at home, or get along with other people?

- Not difficult at all
- Somewhat difficult
- Very difficult
- C Extremely difficult

# 80. Over the last 2 WEEKS, how often have you been bothered by the following problems?

	Not at all	Several days	More than	Nearly every
		,	half the days	day
Feeling nervous, anxious or on edge	0	0	0	0
Not being able to stop or control worrying	$\circ$	$\circ$	0	$\circ$
Worrying too much about different things	0	0	0	0
Trouble relaxing	0	0	0	0
Being so restless that it is hard to sit still	0	0	0	0
Becoming easily annoyed or irritable	0	0	0	0
Feeling afraid as if something awful might happen	0	0	0	0

#### 15. LDI

This scale is intended to estimate your current level of satisfaction with each of the eighteen areas of your life listed below. Please circle one of the numbers (1-7) beside each area. Numbers toward the left end of the seven-unit scale indicate higher levels of dissatisfaction, while numbers toward the right end of the scale indicate higher levels of satisfaction. Try to concentrate on how you currently feel about each area.

### 81. Please estimate your current level of satisfaction with each of the following areas of your life.

	1 Extremely dissatisfied	2	3	4	5	6 Extremely satisfied
Marriage	0	O	0	O	O	O
Relationship to spouse	O	$\circ$	0	0	$\circ$	O
Relationship to children	0	0	0	0	0	0
Financial situation	0	0	0	0	0	0
Employment	0	0	0	0	0	0
Recreation/Leisure	0	0	0	0	0	0
Social life	0	0	0	O	0	0
Physical health	0	0	0	0	0	0
Satisfaction with life	0	0	0	0	0	0
Expectations for future	0	O	0	O	O	0

#### **16. Additional information (optional)**

ne IMPACT study	
5. Other comments	
	_
	▼
7. Thank you for taking part in this study	
	Daga 26

Protected by copyright, including for uses related to text and data mining, Al training, and similar technologies

Page 66 of 79

Dichotomization, relationships with the type or timing of the complaint, and sensitivity analysis

#### **Dichotomization**

Depression was assessed through use of the *Physical Health Questionnaire* (PHQ-9) and respondents with a score greater than or equal to 10 were considered depressed. The *Generalized Anxiety Disorder* scale (GAD-7) assessed anxiety and respondents were considered to be anxious if had a score greater than or equal to 10. Avoidance was dichotomized as never displaying avoidance behavior and displaying at least some avoidance behavior. By dichotomizing avoidance, respondents were equally distributed among the two groups. That is, approximately 50% never displayed avoidance behavior and the other 50% of the respondents displayed at least some avoidance behavior. We therefore decided to use a median split to dichotomize hedging, since there were very few respondents (16.85%) that never displayed hedging behavior. Respondents with a score greater than or equal to 10 were part of the upper 50% with regard to hedging behavior and hence, this score was used to dichotomize hedging. In this manner, the respondents were also equally distributed among the two groups for hedging.

Protected by copyright, including for uses related to text and data mining, Al training, and similar technologies

Similar to the other analyses, relative risks for the outcome were estimated by Poisson regression with robust error variance (Zou, 2014). To assess the effect of type/time of the complaint, a model was fitted with the item and the time/type of complaint as well as the interaction between item and time/type of complaint. Hedging, avoidance, anxiety or depression were used as the outcome. The pvalues for the interactions were computed and the dependent false discovery rate procedure (Benjamini and Yekateuli, 2001) was applied, yielding the adjusted p-values depicted in supplementary tables 1-2.



## Supplementary table 1. Adjusted p-values of interaction item with type of complaint

	Adjusted p-value of interaction item with type of complaint			omplaint
ltem	Anxiety	Depression	Hedging	Avoidance
Actual support:				
-spoke to family/friends	1	1	1	1
-spoke to colleagues	1	1	1	1
-represented yourself	1	1	1	1
-medical professional support	1	1	1	1
-independent solicitor	1	1	1	1
-BMA employment advice service	1	1	1	1
-BMA counselling	1	1	1	1
erceived support:				
-management	1	1	1	1
-colleagues	1	1	1	1
-medical professional support	1	1	1	1
-defense organisation	1	1	1	1
rocess related issues:				
-normal process not followed	1	1	1	1
-documentary record was fair and accurate	1	1	1	1
-time scale was needlessly protracted	1	1	1	1
-informed of rights regardng representation	1	1	1	1
-inappropriate or vexacious use of risk process	1	1	1	1
-complaint due to dysfunctional team elationships	1	1	0.425	1
-felt victimised as a whistleblower	1	1	1	1
-clinical issues raised against me after the initial omplaint	1	1	1	1
-felt bullied during the investigation	0.793	1	1	1
-managers used complaints processes to ndermine my position	1	1	1	1
-colleagues used process to take advantage nancially or professionally	1	1	1	1
Orrying about the complaint:				
-loss of livelihood	1	1	1	1
-public humiliation	1	1	1	1
-professional humiliation	1	1	1	1
-aspects of clinical practice restricted	1	1	1	1
-family problems	1	1	1	1
-marked record in the future	1	1	0.337	1
-financial costs	1	1	1	1

		of interaction item of complaint
Item	Hedging	Avoidance
Actual support:		
-spoke to family/friends	1	0.325
-spoke to colleagues	1	1
-represented yourself	1	1
-medical professional support	0.261	1
-independent solicitor	0.618	1
-BMA employment advice service	0.261	1
-BMA counselling	0.773	1
Perceived support:		
-management	0.997	1
-colleagues	0.26	1
-medical professional support	1	1
-defense organisation	0.773	1
Process related issues:		
-normal process not followed	0.775	1
-documentary record was fair and accurate	0.997	0.923
-time scale was needlessly protracted	0.073	0.127
-informed of rights regardng representation	1	0.127
-inappropriate or vexacious use of risk process	0.26	1
-complaint due to dysfunctional team relationships	0.073	0.207
-felt victimised as a whistleblower	0.26	0.304
-clinical issues raised against me after the initial complaint	0.637	1
-felt bullied during the investigation	0.455	0.127
-managers used complaints processes to undermine my position	0.997	0.127
-colleagues used process to take advantage financially or professionally	0.26	0.127
Worrying about the complaint:		
-loss of livelihood	0.073	0.244
-public humiliation	0.346	0.943
-professional humiliation	0.311	0.434
-aspects of clinical practice restricted	0.26	0.084
-family problems	0.073	0.693
-marked record in the future	0.26	0.923
-financial costs	0.073	0.207

#### **Imputation**

In accordance with the analysis of Bourne et al. (2015), a two-step approach to imputation was used for composite scales (depression, anxiety and hedging). First, the respondent's mean of non-missing items was imputed if at least 80% of the items of the composite scale were nonmissing. Second, multiple imputation at the scale level was performed for the remaining respondents. The missing values for avoidance were imputed by imputing the three items of avoidance separately. Multiple imputation was performed by using the fully conditional specification approach, in which a separate imputation model is specified for every variable where missing values are to be imputed. Logistic regression was used for variables with categorical values and predictive mean matching regression for variables with integer values (i.e. hedging, depression and anxiety). All imputation models were performed with 50 iterations and the number of imputations was set to 100. Hence, this resulted in a total of 100 completed datasets. After the imputations, convergence plots were inspected. In addition, in order to see whether the imputed values of the continuous variables were reasonable, density plots of the observed and the imputed data are checked. When the latter yielded no problematic findings, the completed datasets were analysed separately and their results combined using Rubin's Rules (Rubin, 1987).

#### Sensitivity analysis

As in the previous paper, the last analysis consisted out of a sensitivity analysis to assess the impact of item non-response. For the sensitivity analysis a not missing at random assumption is set for key variables hedging, avoidance, anxiety and depression. We assumed that hedging, avoidance, depression and anxiety were worse when the value was missing.

For anxiety (GAD-7) and depression (PHQ-9), we increased each imputed value by a certain number d. This number was obtained in a manner similar-though slightly different-to the method used in the previous paper. A random number  $\delta$  was first sampled from a normal distribution with mean half of the standard deviation of the distribution of PHQ-9/GAD-7, and the standard deviation the square root of this value. Thereafter,  $d=\max(\delta,1)$ , which restricts d to imply an increase in PHQ-9/GAD-7. Consequently, d is added to the imputed value under the missingness at random instead of  $\delta$ . The newly imputed value is then rounded and bound at the maximum possible value. In that way, an integer number on the original scale is obtained.

For avoidance, missings were assumed to have displayed at least some avoiding behavior. Since the scale is dichotomized prior to the analysis, the actual score on the scale is irrelevant.

Finally, a different method for hedging was used than the one in the previous paper. We opted for a new approach considering that, for this analysis, we used a median split to dichotomize hedging. First, we specified a binomial logistic regression model with hedging as the outcome. The predictors in this model were the same as those used in the imputation model for hedging during MI. This model was fitted using respondents with no missing values for hedging and the linear predictor was calculated for each of the respondents. Thereafter, a random number  $\delta$  was sampled from a normal distribution with mean half the standard deviation of the distribution of the linear predictor scores and standard deviation the square root of this value. The number d was specified in a similar way as in the sensitivity of anxiety in depression, that is  $d=\max(\delta,0.2\left(\frac{e^{lp}}{1+e^{lp}}\right))$ . Consequently, there is a minimum increase of 20% in the predicted probability on hedging. The logistic model was then fitted using respondents with a missing value for hedging, the linear predictor was calculated and d was added to the value of the linear predictor. The inverse logit of the new value of the linear predictor was then calculated to obtain the predicted probability for each of the nonresponders. Then, the predicted probability was used in a Bernoulli trial to decide whether the respondent was classified as the lower 50% of hedging or the upper 50%.

The results of the analyses using the complete case dataset and multiply imputed datasets under the MAR and MNAR assumption can be found in supplementary tables 3-10.

	Complete cases N (%)	Imputations	Sens Anal
No hedging	2278 (49.18%)	2939 (47.84%)	2736 (44.53%)
Hedging	2354 (50.82%)	3204 (52.16%)	3408 (55.47%)

### Supplementary table 4. RRs, hedging

Item	RRcc <sup>a</sup> (95% CI)	RRmar <sup>b</sup> (95% CI)	RRmnar <sup>c</sup> (95% CI)
Actual support:			
-spoke to family/friends	1.32 (1.19-1.46)	1.28 (1.17-1.41)	1,23 (1,12-1,36)
-spoke to colleagues	1.20 (1.05-1.36)	1.23 (1.09-1.40)	1,22 (1,07-1,39)
-represented yourself	0.98 (0.92-1.04)	0.99 (0.93-1.05)	0,99 (0,93-1,05)
-medical professional support	1.24 (1.17-1.33)	1.22 (1.15-1.30)	1,20 (1,13-1,28)
-independent solicitor	1.01 (0.90-1.12)	0.98 (0.89-1.09)	0,98 (0,88-1,10)
-BMA employment advice service	0.79 (0.71-0.88)	0.81 (0.74-0.90)	0,82 (0,73-0,91)
-BMA counselling	0.99 (0.89-1.11)	0.96 (0.86-1.07)	0,95 (0,85-1,07)
Perceived support:			
-management	0.98 (0.96-1.00)	0.98 (0.96-1.00)	0,98 (0,96-1,01)
-colleagues	0.95 (0.93-0.98)	0.96 (0.94-0.98)	0,96 (0,94-0,99)
-medical professional support	0.98 (0.95-1.01)	0.98 (0.95-1.01)	0,99 (0,95-1,02)
-defense organisation	1.03 (1.00-1.06)	1.03 (1.00-1.06)	1,03 (1,00-1,06)
Process related issues:		,	
-normal process not followed	1.01 (0.99-1.03)	1.01 (0.99-1.03)	1,01 (0,99-1,03)
-documentary record was fair	0.98 (0.95-1.00)	0.98 (0.96-1.00)	0,98 (0,96-1,00)
-time scale was protracted	1.05 (1.03-1.07)	1.05 (1.03-1.07)	1,04 (1,02-1,06)
-informed of bringing	0.96 (0.94-0.98)	0.97 (0.95-0.99)	0,97 (0,95-0,99)
representation	,		, (, , , ,
-inappropriate use of risk process	1.03 (1.00-1.05)	1.02 (1.00-1.04)	1,01 (1,00-1,03)
-complaint due to dysfunctional	0.99 (0.97-1.01)	0.99 (0.97-1.01)	0,99 (0,97-1,01)
team	0.00 (0.06 1.02)	0.00 (0.07.1.01)	0.00 (0.07.1.01)
-felt victimised	0.99 (0.96-1.02)	0.99 (0.97-1.01)	0,99 (0,97-1,01)
-clinical issues after complaint	1.05 (1.02-1.07)	1.04 (1.01-1.06)	1,03 (1,01-1,06)
-felt bullied	1.03 (1.01-1.05)	1.03 (1.01-1.05)	1,02 (1,00-1,04)
-managers undermined position	1.01 (0.99-1.04)	1.01 (0.99-1.03)	1,01 (0,99-1,03)
-colleagues took advantage	1.02 (1.00-1.05)	1.02 (1.00-1.04)	1,02 (1,00-1,04)
Worrying about the complaint:			
-loss of livelihood	1.11 (1.09-1.13)	1.11 (1.09-1.13)	1,10 (1,08-1,12)
-public humiliation	1.14 (1.12-1.16)	1.13 (1.12-1.15)	1,12 (1,10-1,14)
-professional humiliation	1.15 (1.12-1.17)	1.14 (1.12-1.16)	1,12 (1,10-1,15)
-practice restricted	1.10 (1.08-1.12)	1.10 (1.08-1.12)	1,09 (1,07-1,11)
-family problems	1.12 (1.10-1.14)	1.11 (1.09-1.13)	1,10 (1,08-1,12)
-marked record	1.14 (1.12-1.17)	1.13 (1.11-1.16)	1,12 (1,10-1,14)
-financial costs	1.11 (1.09-1.14)	1.11 (1.09-1.13)	1,10 (1,08-1,12)

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>a</sup> RRcc = risk ratios when only using complete cases

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>b</sup> RRmar = risk ratios when imputed datasets are used

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>c</sup> RRmnar = risk ratios under the not missing at random assumption

	Complete cases N (%)	Imputations	Sens Anal
No avoidance	2535 (54.32%)	3221 (52.43%)	2535 (41.26%)
Avoidance	2132 (45.68%)	2923 (47.57%)	3609 (58.74%)

### Supplementary table 6. RR's, avoidance

Item	RRcc <sup>a</sup> (95% CI)	RRmar <sup>b</sup> (95% CI)	RRmnar <sup>c</sup> (95% CI)
Actual support:			
-spoke to family/friends	1.13 (1.02-1.24)	1.15 (1.05-1.27)	1.08 (1.01-1.15)
-spoke to colleagues	0.97 (0.86-1.09)	1.01 (0.90-1.13)	1.00 (0.92-1.09)
-represented yourself	1.08 (1.01-1.15)	1.07 (1.01-1.15)	1.03 (0.98-1.08)
-medical professional support	1.19 (1.11-1.28)	1.19 (1.12-1.27)	1.13 (1.07-1.18)
-independent solicitor	1.20 (1.08-1.33)	1.19 (1.08-1.30)	1.13 (1.05-1.22)
-BMA employment advice service	1.25 (1.15-1.36)	1.24 (1.14-1.34)	1.12 (1.05-1.19)
-BMA counselling	1.29 (1.17-1.43)	1.25 (1.14-1.38)	1.15 (1.07-1.24)
Perceived support:			
-management	0.91 (0.89-0.94)	0.91 (0.89-0.93)	0.95 (0.93-0.96)
-colleagues	0.90 (0.88-0.92)	0.90 (0.89-0.92)	0.94 (0.93-0.96)
-medical professional support	0.98 (0.95-1.01)	0.98 (0.95-1.01)	0.99 (0.97-1.01)
-defense organisation	0.96 (0.93-0.99)	0.96 (0.93-0.99)	0.98 (0.96-1.00)
Process related issues:			
-normal process not followed	1.08 (1.06-1.11)	1.07 (1.05-1.09)	1.04 (1.03-1.06)
-documentary record was fair	0.93 (0.91-0.95)	0.94 (0.92-0.96)	0.96 (0.94-0.98)
-time scale was protracted	1.11 (1.09-1.14)	1.10 (1.07-1.12)	1.06 (1.04-1.07)
-informed of bringing	0.95 (0.93-0.98)	0.96 (0.94-0.98)	0.97 (0.96-0.99)
representation			
-inappropriate use of risk process	1.11 (1.09-1.13)	1.10 (1.08-1.12)	1.06 (1.04-1.07)
-complaint due to dysfunctional	1.09 (1.07-1.11)	1.08 (1.06-1.10)	1.05 (1.03-1.06)
-felt victimised	1.10 (1.08-1.13)	1.09 (1.07-1.11)	1.06 (1.04.1.07)
	· · · · ·	` ′	1.06 (1.04-1.07)
-clinical issues after complaint	1.14 (1.11-1.16)	1.11 (1.08-1.13)	1.07 (1.06-1.09)
-felt bullied	1.13 (1.11-1.15)	1.11 (1.09-1.13)	1.07 (1.06-1.09)
-managers undermined position	1.13 (1.11-1.15)	1.11 (1.09-1.13)	1.07 (1.06-1.08)
-colleagues took advantage	1.13 (1.11-1.16)	1.11 (1.09-1.14)	1.07 (1.06-1.09)
Worrying about the complaint:			
-loss of livelihood	1.15 (1.13-1.17)	1.14 (1.12-1.16)	1.09 (1.07-1.10)
-public humiliation	1.15 (1.13-1.18)	1.15 (1.12-1.17)	1.09 (1.08-1.11)
-professional humiliation	1.16 (1.13-1.19)	1.15 (1.13-1.18)	1.09 (1.07-1.11)
-practice restricted	1.14 (1.12-1.16)	1.14 (1.11-1.16)	1.08 (1.07-1.10)
-family problems	1.15 (1.13-1.17)	1.14 (1.12-1.16)	1.08 (1.07-1.10)
-marked record	1.14 (1.12-1.17)	1.14 (1.11-1.16)	1.08 (1.06-1.10)
-financial costs	1.16 (1.14-1.18)	1.15 (1.13-1.17)	1.09 (1.08-1.11)

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>a</sup> RRcc = risk ratios when only using complete cases

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>b</sup> RRmar = risk ratios when imputed datasets are used

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>c</sup> RRmnar = risk ratios under the not missing at random assumption

	Complete cases N (%)	Imputations	Sens Anal
No depression	1710 (81.96%)	1846 (81.80%)	1818(80.55%)
Depression	376 (18.02%)	411 (18.20%)	439 (19.45%)

### Supplementary table 8. RRs, depression

Item	RRcc <sup>a</sup> (95% CI)	RRmar <sup>b</sup> (95% CI)	RRmnar <sup>c</sup> (95% CI)
Actual support:			
-spoke to family/friends	1.54 (1.10-2.16)	1.46 (1.06-2.02)	1.42 (1.04-1.96)
-spoke to colleagues	0.58 (0.44-0.76)	0.64 (0.48-0.84)	0.64 (0.49-0.84)
-represented yourself	1.31 (1.07-1.60)	1.29 (1.06-1.57)	1.27 (1.05-1.54)
-medical professional support	1.34 (1.09-1.64)	1.31 (1.07-1.60)	1.29 (1.06-1.57)
-independent solicitor	1.91 (1.50-2.44)	1.85 (1.45-2.36)	1.82 (1.44-2.30)
-BMA employment advice service	2.14 (1.74-2.64)	2.06 (1.68-2.52)	1.99 (1.62-2.43)
-BMA counselling	2.06 (1.62-2.62)	1.91 (1.50-2.44)	1.87 (1.47-2.37)
Perceived support:			
-management	0.74 (0.68-0.81)	0.77 (0.71-0.83)	0.77 (0.72-0.83)
-colleagues	0.75 (0.70-0.80)	0.77 (0.72-0.83)	0.78 (0.73-0.83)
-medical professional support	0.84 (0.76-0.92)	0.84 (0.77-0.93)	0.84 (0.77-0.92)
-defense organisation	0.82 (0.76-0.90)	0.84 (0.77-0.91)	0.84 (0.77-0.91)
Process related issues:		,	,
-normal process not followed	1.16 (1.09-1.24)	1.15 (1.08-1.23)	1.15 (1.08-1.22)
-documentary record was fair	0.77 (0.72-0.83)	0.80 (0.75-0.86)	0.80 (0.75-0.86)
-time scale was protracted	1.20 (1.12-1.29)	1.20 (1.12-1.29)	1.19 (1.11-1.28)
-informed of bringing	0.95 (0.88-1.02)	0.96 (0.89-1.03)	0.95 (0.89-1.02)
representation	,		,
-inappropriate use of risk process	1.20 (1.13-1.28)	1.18 (1.11-1.26)	1.18 (1.11-1.25)
-complaint due to dysfunctional	1.23 (1.16-1.30)	1.19 (1.12-1.25)	1.18 (1.12-1.25)
team	1.00 (1.01.1.05)	1 22 (1 17 1 20)	1 22 (1 16 1 20)
-felt victimised	1.28 (1.21-1.35)	1.23 (1.17-1.30)	1.23 (1.16-1.29)
-clinical issues after complaint	1.30 (1.23-1.37)	1.22 (1.15-1.29)	1.22 (1.15-1.28)
-felt bullied	1.32 (1.25-1.40)	1.28 (1.22-1.35)	1.27 (1.21-1.34)
-managers undermined position	1.32 (1.25-1.39)	1.27 (1.20-1.34)	1.26 (1.20-1.32)
-colleagues took advantage	1.27 (1.21-1.34)	1.22 (1.16-1.29)	1.22 (1.15-1.28)
Worrying about the complaint:			
-loss of livelihood	1.43 (1.34-1.53)	1.43 (1.34-1.53)	1.40 (1.31-1.50)
-public humiliation	1.40 (1.30-1.50)	1.38 (1.29-1.48)	1.36 (1.27-1.45)
-professional humiliation	1.58 (1.44-1.72)	1.53 (1.40-1.66)	1.48 (1.37-1.61)
-practice restricted	1.40 (1.31-1.49)	1.39 (1.31-1.47)	1.35 (1.28-1.44)
-family problems	1.48 (1.39-1.57)	1.46 (1.38-1.55)	1.43 (1.35-1.52)
-marked record	1.56 (1.42-1.72)	1.53 (1.40-1.67)	1.47 (1.35-1.61)
-financial costs	1.45 (1.36-1.55)	1.43 (1.34-1.52)	1.40 (1.31-1.48)

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>a</sup> RRcc = risk ratios when only using complete cases

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>b</sup> RRmar = risk ratios when imputed datasets are used

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>c</sup> RRmnar = risk ratios under the not missing at random assumption

	Complete cases N (%)	Imputations	Sens Anal
No anxiety	1726 (83.95%)	1891 (83.76%)	1872 (82.93%)
Anxiety	330 (16.05%)	366 (16.24%)	385 (17.07%)

# Supplementary table 10. RRs, anxiety

Item	RRcc <sup>a</sup> (95% CI)	RRmar <sup>b</sup> (95% CI)	RRmnar <sup>c</sup> (95% CI)
Actual support:			
-spoke to family/friends	1.57 (1.09-2.24)	1.58 (1.11-2.26)	1.56 (1.09-2.22)
-spoke to colleagues	0.62 (0.46-0.84)	0.69 (0.51-0.94)	0.70 (0.52-0.95)
-represented yourself	1.20 (0.97-1.50)	1.19 (0.96-1.47)	1.18 (0.95-1.46)
-medical professional support	1.08 (0.88-1.34)	1.15 (0.93-1.42)	1.14 (0.93-1.41)
-independent solicitor	1.88 (1.44-2.45)	1.70 (1.29-2.23)	1.70 (1.31-2.21)
-BMA employment advice service	1.75 (1.38-2.22)	1.71 (1.35-2.17)	1.69 (1.33-2.13)
-BMA counselling	1.88 (1.42-2.47)	1.74 (1.33-2.29)	1.71 (1.31-2.25)
Perceived support:			
-management	0.78 (0.72-0.85)	0.80 (0.74-0.87)	0.80 (0.74-0.87)
-colleagues	0.76 (0.71-0.82)	0.78 (0.73-0.84)	0.79 (0.73-0.84)
-medical professional support	0.87 (0.78-0.96)	0.87 (0.79-0.96)	0.87 (0.79-0.96)
-defense organisation	0.87 (0.79-0.95)	0.87 (0.79-0.95)	0.87 (0.80-0.95)
Process related issues:			
-normal process not followed	1.20 (1.13-1.29)	1.18 (1.10-1.26)	1.17 (1.10-1.25)
-documentary record was fair	0.78 (0.72-0.85)	0.81 (0.75-0.87)	0.81 (0.76-0.88)
-time scale was protracted	1.19 (1.10-1.28)	1.16 (1.08-1.26)	1.16 (1.08-1.25)
-informed of bringing	0.94 (0.86-1.02)	0.94 (0.87-1.02)	0.94 (0.87-1.01)
representation			
-inappropriate use of risk process	1.19 (1.11-1.28)	1.17 (1.10-1.25)	1.17 (1.10-1.25)
-complaint due to dysfunctional	1.22 (1.15-1.30)	1.19 (1.12-1.26)	1.18 (1.11-1.25)
-felt victimised	1 27 (1 10 1 25)	1.22 (1.15-1.30)	1.22 (1.15-1.29)
	1.27 (1.19-1.35)		,
-clinical issues after complaint	1.27 (1.19-1.35)	1.20 (1.13-1.28)	1.20 (1.13-1.27)
-felt bullied	1.33 (1.25-1.42)	1.30 (1.22-1.38)	1.29 (1.22-1.36)
-managers undermined position	1.30 (1.23-1.38)	1.25 (1.18-1.33)	1.25 (1.18-1.32)
-colleagues took advantage	1.26 (1.19-1.34)	1.22 (1.15-1.30)	1.22 (1.15-1.29)
Worrying about the complaint:			
-loss of livelihood	1.40 (1.30-1.50)	1.40 (1.30-1.50)	1.38 (1.29-1.48)
-public humiliation	1.45 (1.34-1.56)	1.43 (1.33-1.54)	1.40 (1.30-1.51)
-professional humiliation	1.53 (1.39-1.68)	1.52 (1.38-1.66)	1.48 (1.36-1.62)
-practice restricted	1.33 (1.24-1.42)	1.33 (1.25-1.42)	1.32 (1.23-1.40)
-family problems	1.44 (1.35-1.54)	1.44 (1.35-1.53)	1.42 (1.34-1.51)
-marked record	1.50 (1.36-1.66)	1.49 (1.36-1.64)	1.46 (1.33-1.61)
-financial costs	1.40 (1.31-1.50)	1.38 (1.29-1.47)	1.36 (1.28-1.45)

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>a</sup> RRcc = risk ratios when only using complete cases

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>b</sup> RRmar = risk ratios when imputed datasets are used

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>c</sup> RRmnar = risk ratios under the not missing at random assumption

BMJ Open: first published as 10.1136/bmjopen-2017-017856 on 21 November 2017. Downloaded from http://bmjopen.bmj.com/ on June 10, 2025 at Agence Bibliographique de l

Supplementary file S3: Summary box to illustrate factors associated with a positive or negative impact on doctor's wellbeing and clinical practice when there is an investigation into a complaint.

Factors associated with a negative impact on doctors' wellbeing	Factors associated with a positive impact on doctors' wellbeing
Prolonged timescale	Rapid resolution with fixed timescales
Failure to follow correct process	Accurate record keeping of meetings shared promptly with all parties
Failure to support whistleblowers	Being kept informed at all times of progress in the investigation
Bullying	Support from management
Being excluded from work and prevented from accessing colleagues support	Being able to speak to and seek support from colleagues
Inappropriate use of complaints processes by managers and colleagues	Being informed about rights regarding representation

#### STROBE 2007 (v4) Statement—Checklist of items that should be included in reports of cross-sectional studies

Section/Topic	Item #	Recommendation	Reported on page #
Title and abstract	1	(a) Indicate the study's design with a commonly used term in the title or the abstract	Contained in the title
		(b) Provide in the abstract an informative and balanced summary of what was done and what was found	2-3
Introduction			
Background/rationale	2	Explain the scientific background and rationale for the investigation being reported	5-7
Objectives	3	State specific objectives, including any pre_specified hypotheses	7
Methods			
Study design	4	Present key elements of study design early in the paper	8
Setting	5	Describe the setting, locations, and relevant dates, including periods of recruitment, exposure, follow-up, and data collection	8
Participants	6	(a) Give the eligibility criteria, and the sources and methods of selection of participants	8
Variables	7	Clearly define all outcomes, exposures, predictors, potential confounders, and effect modifiers. Give diagnostic criteria, if applicable	10-12
Data sources/ measurement	8*	For each variable of interest, give sources of data and details of methods of assessment (measurement). Describe comparability of assessment methods if there is more than one group	10-12
Bias	9	Describe any efforts to address potential sources of bias	COMPARISON OF SAMPLE WITH SAMPLING FRAME: p 8 and table 1. MISSINGNESS (AT RANDOM/NOT AT RANDOM): p 13-14
Study size	10	Explain how the study size was arrived at	Limited by the response rate to the survey
Quantitative variables	11	Explain how quantitative variables were handled in the analyses. If applicable, describe which groupings were chosen and	12

		why	
Statistical methods	12	(a) Describe all statistical methods, including those used to control for confounding	13-14
		(b) Describe any methods used to examine subgroups and interactions	13
		(c) Explain how missing data were addressed	13
		(d) If applicable, describe analytical methods taking account of sampling strategy	N/A
		(e) Describe any sensitivity analyses	p13-14,
			supplementary file
			S2
Results			
Participants	13*	(a) Report numbers of individuals at each stage of study—eg numbers potentially eligible, examined for eligibility,	8
		confirmed eligible, included in the study, completing follow-up, and analysed	
		(b) Give reasons for non-participation at each stage	8
		(c) Consider use of a flow diagram	N/A
Descriptive data	14*	(a) Give characteristics of study participants (eg demographic, clinical, social) and information on exposures and potential	Tables 1 and 2
		confounders	
		(b) Indicate number of participants with missing data for each variable of interest	Table 3
Outcome data	15*	Report numbers of outcome events or summary measures	Table 4
Main results	16	(a) Give unadjusted estimates and, if applicable, confounder-adjusted estimates and their precision (eg, 95% confidence	Table 4
		interval). Make clear which confounders were adjusted for and why they were included	
		(b) Report category boundaries when continuous variables were categorized	p11-12,
			supplementary file
			S2
		(c) If relevant, consider translating estimates of relative risk into absolute risk for a meaningful time period	
Other analyses	17	Report other analyses done—e.g. analyses of subgroups and interactions, and sensitivity analyses	p18, supplementary
			file S2
Discussion			
Key results	18	Summarise key results with reference to study objectives	19
Limitations	19	Discuss limitations of the study, taking into account sources of potential bias or imprecision. Discuss both direction and	19
		magnitude of any potential bias	
Interpretation	20	Give a cautious overall interpretation of results considering objectives, limitations, multiplicity of analyses, results from	20-22

		similar studies, and other relevant evidence	
Generalisability	21	Discuss the generalisability (external validity) of the study results	20
Other information			
Funding	22	Give the source of funding and the role of the funders for the present study and, if applicable, for the original study on	25
		which the present article is based	

<sup>\*</sup>Give information separately for cases and controls in case-control studies and, if applicable, for exposed and unexposed groups in cohort and cross-sectional studies.

Note: An Explanation and Elaboration article discusses each checklist item and gives methodological background and published examples of transparent reporting. The STROBE checklist is best used in conjunction with this article (freely available on the Web sites of PLoS Medicine at http://www.plosmedicine.org/, Annals of Internal Medicine at http://www.annals.org/, and Epidemiology at http://www.epidem.com/). Information on the STROBE Initiative is available at www.strobe-statement.org.